

Nov. 15, 1918; at Baudrecourt, France, reorganizing and fitting Battalion for embarkation, to Dec. 25, 1918; at Bordeaux, commanding Camp St. Loubes, Jan. 8 to May 27, 1919; en route to U. S. May 30 to June 9; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Mine Commander and Morale Officer, July 1 to Aug. 30; at Camp Benning, Ga., student officer, Physical Training Course, to Sept. 29, 1919; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Camp Activities Officer, Morale Officer, Post Exchange and Athletic Officer, Oct. 1, 1919, to—

**5272.. (Born N. C.) PAUL CLARENCE PASCHAL (Ap'd N. C.) .67**  
(Born April 3, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and at Eagle Pass, Texas, Sept. 12, 1914, to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Eagle Pass, Texas, to May, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Eagle Pass, Texas, Syracuse, N. Y., Infantry School of Arms, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and Camp Greene, N. C., to April, 1918; sailed for France with 30th Infantry, April 2, 1918; served successively as Assistant Adjutant, 3rd Division; Adjutant 3rd Division, Assistant Adjutant General, 3rd Army and with Personnel Division, General Hdqrs., A. E. F.; participated in all actions of 3rd Division in France, June 1 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Nov. 11, 1918; slightly wounded in action July 25, 1918;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois d'Aigremont, France, July 15, 1918. During the intense artillery bombardment preceding the German drive of July 15, when the wounded were so numerous that it was impossible to care for them in the dressing stations, Maj. Paschal voluntarily gave up his dugout for the use of the wounded and exposed himself to the heavy fire for 10 hours. After crossing the Marne, this officer placed himself in the front line, in spite of the severe artillery barrage, in order to direct the attack, capturing two strongly fortified farmhouses and advancing his line for a distance of four kilometers. After gaining the position he remained on duty for two days without food, despite the fact that he had been wounded and gassed." in France and in Luxembourg, with Hdqrs. 3rd Army, Nov. 16 to Dec. 1; in France with General Hdqrs. A. E. F., Dec. 1, 1918; to June 6, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 27; at Memphis, Tenn., commanding Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Public High Schools, July 1, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920)

**5273.. (Born Idaho) JOHN LEO PARKINSON (Ap'd Idaho) .68**  
(Born Dec. 23, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Wingate, N. M., Sept. 14, to 29, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to Nov. 15, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, to Dec. 16, 1915; at Nogales, Arizona, to Jan. 7, 1916; Fort Bliss, Texas, to March, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 18, 1916; (during this time operated Truck Trains into Mexico for the Punitive Expedition); at Fort Bliss, Texas, to Sept. 16, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, Assistant Provost Marshal, El Paso District, to

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 19, 1917; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Sept. 16, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at Infantry School of Arms to Nov. 20, 1917, when he was graduated; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 21, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 20, 1918)

Aug. 30, 1918; at Washington, D. C., taking Staff Course at Army War College during September and in office of Inspector-General during October; at Camp Shelby, Miss., from Nov. 4, 1918; Division Inspector, 101st Division, until demobilization, thereafter Camp Inspector to Oct. 15, 1919; en route to Germany, Oct. 22 to Nov. 4; at Andernach, Germany, Inspector-General, 2nd Infantry Brigade, (Silesian Brigade), Nov. 4, 1919, to May 30, 1920; at Antwerp, Belgium, Port Inspector, American Base, June 6, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920)

**5274.** (Born Tenn.) **WARREN P. JERNIGAN.** (Ap'd Tenn.) **.69**  
(Warren Philip Jernigan, Born April 20, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to Jan. 6, 1909, and March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY

Served: At Trinidad, Col., Sept. 12, 1914, to Jan. 10, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to June 24, 1916; joined Punitive Expedition at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, June 29, 1916; with Punitive Expedition to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 16, 1916, when he was transferred for duty with Aviation Section of the Signal Corps;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1917)

at Kelly Field, Texas, June 23 to

(DETAILED TO AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, JULY 6, 1917)

Dec. 1, 1917; at Park Field, Tenn., to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; (commanding Field from March 3, 1918); at Washington, D. C., at Hdqrs. Department of Military Aeronautics, to June 19, 1919.

RESIGNED, JUNE 19, 1919.

**Civil History.**—At Clarksdale, Miss., President Jernigan Motor Co., Vice-President Clarksdale Automotive Association; Director Mobile Tractor Co.

**5275.** (Born W. Va.) **RUDOLPH G. WHITTEN** (Ap'd W. Va.) **.70**  
(Rudolph Gwinn Whitten, Born March 10, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 16 to Dec. 24, 1914; en route with regiment to Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., via Panama Canal, to

Jan. 21, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., to May 12, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, May 16 to June 16, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 8, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., with regiment, May 12, to

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 25, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 38th Infantry, to March 11, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., with 38th Infantry, to March 29; en route to France with regiment to April 7; at Brest to April 14; in Château Villian Training Area to May 31; in front line sector on the Marne near Château Thierry to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 21; commanded 3rd Battalion, 4th Infantry, 3rd Division, during drive from the Marne to the Ourcq, July 21 to 29; in rest billets on the Marne, with 3rd Division, to Aug. 3; en route to U. S. to Aug. 20; at Hoboken, N. J., awaiting orders, to Sept. 3; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with 152nd Depot Brigade, Sept. 16 to 21; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, to Jan. 28, 1919; in office of Chief of Motor Transport Corps, Jan. 28, 1919, to—

Awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE WITH PALM

and cited "on July 25, 1918, he ably and courageously commanded the troops which took Le Charmel and Ronchères."

**5276.** (Born N. Y.) . **LOUIS THOMAS BYRNE.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . **71**  
(Born April 29, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Porter, N. Y., September, 1914, to March 16, 1915; en route to Canal Zone, March 16 to 26, 1915; at Camp Gaillard, C. Z., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 6, 1916; at Empire, C. Z., to Nov. 10, 1916; at Gatun, C. Z., to

(CAPTAIN, 33D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Jan. 2, 1918; at Camp Gaillard, Instructor and Adjutant, 3rd Series of Officers' Training Camps, to April 23, 1918; at Quarry Heights, C. Z., in command of Provost Guard and of Company A, Military Police, Panama Canal Department, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 23, 1918; at Camp Gaillard to

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, AUG. 10, 1918)

Sept. 3, 1918; at Camp Beauregard, La., Sept. 10, 1918, to March 20, 1919; at Camp Benning, Ga., March 23 to May 16, 1919; en route to France, at Brest, on tour of inspection, at Bordeaux and en route to U. S. to July 29, 1919; at Camp Upton, N. Y., August, 1919, to—

**5277.** (Born Wis.) . **GOODING PACHARD.** . . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . **72**  
(Born April 28, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 2, 1914.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1914, to Aug. 25, 1915; at Fort Flagler, Wash., Sept. 21, 1915, to May 9, 1916; at Fort Lawton, Wash., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, July 21 to Sept. 3, 1916; at Fort Lawton, Wash., Sept. 10, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

Nov. 20, 1917; en route to France, Dec. 3 to 19, 1917; commanded Battery 53rd Artillery, C. A. C., Dec. 31, 1917, to June 7, 1918; attended Anti-aircraft Artillery School, June 10 to July 20, 1918; commanded Battery, 1st Anti-aircraft Battalion, July 22 to Sept. 1; at Hdqrs. 1st Army, A. E. F., to Oct. 12; commanded 2nd Anti-aircraft Battalion, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., NOV. 2, 1918)

Nov. 11; arrived in U. S., Dec. 2; at Hdqrs. Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Fort Totten, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 3, 1920)

**5278..** (Born Va.)... **GLENN P. ANDERSON**..... (Ap'd Va.).. **73**

(Glenn Preston Anderson, Born Jan. 2, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1 to Dec. 30, 1909, and March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 20, 1914.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 12, 1914 to August 11, 1915; at Key West Bks., Fla., with company, Post, Constructing and Coast Defense Quartermaster, and Assistant Adjutant, to July, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding post and caretaking detachment during absence of 11th Cavalry on Mexican border, to Dec. 20, 1916; at Key West, Fla., Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, to June 15, 1917; at Nashville, Tenn., Examining Officer, Second Officers' Training Camp for State of Tennessee, to July 19, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

en route to France to Aug. 5, 1917; at General Hdqrs. A. E. F., and student officer at French School; assisted in organization of Anti-aircraft Service and Anti-aircraft School, to Nov. 15, 1917; at Anti-aircraft School to March 1, 1918; in England and on British Front as observer, to April 2; commanded Battery, 1st Anti-aircraft Battalion, to May 25; commanded Anti-aircraft Defense of Is-sur-Tille to June 10; Director of Artillery Section, Anti-aircraft School to Sept. 14, when he sailed for U. S.;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, Oct. 25, 1918, to Feb. 3, 1919; at Nashville, Tenn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Vanderbilt University, February, 1919, to—

**5279..** (Born Ky.).. **WALTER C. GULLION**..... (Ap'd Ky.).. **74**

(Walter Cyrus Gullion, Born Feb. 19, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Wingate, N. M., Sept. 16 to 29, 1914; at Fort Meade, S. D., Oct. 5, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1915)

April 1, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to Oct. 26, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, to Nov. 26, 1915; at Nogales, Arizona, to Dec. 15, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 23, 1917; (Inspector-Instructor, 1st Infantry, National Guard of Kentucky, September and October, 1916; Instructor, Training Camp for Non-Commissioned Officers, April 25 to May 23, 1917); at Fort Douglas, Utah, May 26, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 28, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., to Dec. 16, 1918; at Nitro, W. Va., Dec. 20, 1918, to March 7, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Militia Bureau, March 10, 1919, to—

**5280.** (Born R. I.) **FRANCIS RUSHER KERR.** (Ap'd R. I.) **..75**  
(Born Dec. 2, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 12 to Dec. 24, 1914; en route to Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, via Panama Canal, to Jan. 17, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., to May 5, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, to June 16, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 20, 1916; (Inspector-instructor, Maryland National Guard, Infantry Brigade, August and September, 1916); at Fort Slocum, N. Y., at Recruit Depot, Oct. 20, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 17, 1918; (Assistant Adjutant, Recruit Depot, Aug. 22, 1917, to June 17, 1918):

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 349th Infantry, 88th Division, to July 30, 1918; en route to France to Aug. 17; at Montièrechaume, Côte d'Or, to September, 1918; at Danjoutin, to Sept. 29; at Langres, at Army General Staff College, student officer and graduate, to Jan. 13, 1919; at Bonnetable, Sarthe, Assistant to Inspector, 2d Army Corps, to Feb. 4, 1919; at Le Mans, Assistant to Inspector, American Embarkation Center, to June 29, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 17; at Camp Dix, N. J., to August; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 20, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

April 30, 1920.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1920.

Awarded Treasury Department Medal of Honor, Jan. 25, 1919.

Address: 144 West 76th Street, New York City.

**5281.** (Born Tenn.) **FRANCIS M. BRANNAN.** (Ap'd Tenn.) **..76**  
(Francis Marion Brannan, Born Aug. 19, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1914, to March 12, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, 1917; attached to 34th Infantry at same station, to Aug. 1, 1917; and to 64th Infantry to Jan. 1, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1918)

with Machine Gun Battalion, 21st Infantry, to June 17, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

at Camp Hancock, Ga., Assistant to Senior Instructor at Machine Gun Officers' Training Center, June 19, 1918, to March 1, 1919; on detached service at Hoboken, N. J., Camp Mills, N. Y., and in France to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 5, 1919)

December, 1919; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with 3rd Infantry, Dec. 31, 1919, to—

**5282..** (Born P. I.) . . . . **VICENTE LIM** . . . . . (Ap'd P. I.) . . **77**  
(Born April 5, 1888.)

Entered the Academy as Vincente Lim; name changed as above by authority Secretary of War, Nov. 18, 1911.

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., PHILIPPINE SCOUTS.

Served: At Fort San Pedro, Iloilo, P. I., with company, Oct. 12, 1914, to July 28, 1916; Military Instructor at Constabulary Academy, to Aug. 5, 1917; with company to Jan. 9, 1918; on detached service, organizing a company of Scouts, Feb. 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT., PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, APRIL 2, 1918)

July 17, 1918; and organizing Detachment of Mounted Artillery, July 18 to Sept. 10, 1918; with Philippine National Guard, Military Instructor, Mustering Officer and Brigade Adjutant, to

(CAPTAIN, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, NOV. 1, 1918)

Feb. 20, 1919; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., with 2nd Philippine Infantry (Provisional), Feb. 27, 1919, to—

**5283..** (Born Va.) . . **ADAM EMPIE POTTS** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **78**  
(Born Jan. 3, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 1, 1914.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug. 30, 1915; at Fort Preble, Me., Sept. 5 to 20, 1915; at Fort McKinley, Me., Sept. 20 to Nov. 2, 1915; engaged on Progressive Military Map, State of Maine, Nov. 6 to 15, 1915; at Fort McKinley, Me., Nov. 16, 1915, to May 10, 1916; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., in temporary command during the absence of the regular garrison, May 12 to June 15, 1916; at Fort McKinley, Me., June 16 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 25, 1916; at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Oct. 26, 1916, to Jan. 10, 1917; at Fort Williams, Me., Coast Defense Ordnance Officer, Jan. 11 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

Oct. 17, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Oct. 18, 1917, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Nov. 1, 1918; (on temporary duty, Department of Tactics, Assistant to Commandant of Cadets, June 13 to Aug. 31, 1918); Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Dec. 3, 1918, to Feb. 6, 1919; Personnel and Assistant Adjutant, U. S. M. A., to June 17, 1919; on temporary duty in France, June 20 to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR, ONLY, AUG. 20, 1919)

Aug. 22, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 23, 1919, to—

Collaborated in preparation of this Register.

**5284..** (Born Ill.)... **WILLIAM R. ORTON**..... (Ap'd Ill.)... **79**  
(William Rutledge Orton, Born Dec. 23, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, Sept. 13, 1914, to March 15, 1916; in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, March 15, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Feb. 5 to

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, 1917; en route to France, June 1-14, 1917; with American Expeditionary Force in France to May 15, 1918; (at Army Staff College, France, Nov. 25, 1917, to Feb. 19, 1918; with 56th British Division, Feb. 20 to March 4, 1918; with 2nd Division Staff, March 5 to April 25, 1918; with 16th Infantry, (First Division), April 26 to May 4, 1918); at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, June 1, 1918, to—

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

**5285..** (Born Pa.)... **FRANCIS H. FORBES**..... (Ap'd Pa.)... **80**  
(Francis Henry Forbes, Born Sept. 21, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1 to June 30, 1909, and March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Plattsburg, N. Y., with regiment, Sept. 12 to Nov. 15, 1914; in Panama Canal Zone, Nov. 26, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 33D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; (commanded Machine Gun Company from May 15, 1917); at Syracuse, N. Y., with 9th Infantry, Sept. 3 to 18, 1917; en route with regiment to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool, to Oct. 5, 1917; with regiment in France to March 20, 1918; sick and on sick leave to May, 1918; at St. Agnan, Loire et Cher, Executive Officer, Orthopaedic Training Battalion, to June 15, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College to Sept. 1, 1918; Brigade Adjutant, 92nd Division, 1st Army, A. E. F., to Sept. 15; sick in hospital to Oct. 19; en route to U. S. Oct. 22 to Nov. 3; at Washington, D. C., in Personnel Branch, General Staff, to Nov. 5; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Nov. 16, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5286..** (Born S. C.).. **RUFUS S. BRATTON..** (Ap'd at Large).. **81**  
(Rufus Sumter Bratton, Born Sept. 5, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY.

Served: En route to Hawaii, Sept. 13 to Oct. 18, 1914; in Hawaii to  
(FIRST LIEUT., 32D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1917)

July 22, 1917; (Acting Regimental Adjutant from Feb. 14, 1917); at Fort Douglas, Utah, Aug. 2 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 42D INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1917)

Nov. 14, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, to March 31, 1918; (Regimental Adjutant from June 1, 1918); at Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., April 4 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 21, 1918; (commanded 42d Infantry, June 9 to 19); at Camp Gordon, Ga., June 23 to Sept. 30, 1918; (commanding Non-Commissioned Officers' Training School, July 24 to Sept. 27); at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Oct. 4 to Nov. 6, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., Adjutant General, 98th Division, Nov. 14 to 28, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., Camp Adjutant, Dec. 10, 1918, to March 17, 1919; at Kansas City, Mo., Assistant District Inspector, 9th District, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, to Aug. 31; at Camp Stephen D. Little, Arizona, Acting Adjutant, 25th Infantry, Sept. 3 to Oct. 7; on confidential mission in Lower California, Mexico, Oct. 8 to 30; at Camp Little, Arizona, Oct. 31, 1919, to—

**5287..** (Born Ia.).. **THOMAS G. LANPHIER....** (Ap'd Neb.).. **82**  
(Thomas George Lanphier, Born April 16, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1 to Dec. 30, 1909, and March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Sept. 12 to Nov. 15, 1914; at Empire and at Gatun, Panama Canal Zone, with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with 7th Infantry, Aug. 22 to Nov. 1, 1917; at Charlotte, N. C., with regiment, to March 25, 1918; Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 1, 1917, to March 30, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION, MARCH 30, 1918)

April, 1918; en route to France, via Liverpool; on the Marne, near Château Thierry, with Battalion, May 27 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 1, 1918, when he was attached to Air Service; at Issoudun, at 3d Aviation Instruction Center; Executive Officer and officer in Charge of Training, Sept. 1 to Dec. 26, 1918; commanding 3d Aviation Instruction Center, Dec. 26, 1918, to March 1, 1919; at Trier, Germany, student officer at Army School of Artillery Studies, to April 15, when he was graduated; at Coblenz, Germany, Chief of Air Service, 4th Corps, Army of Occupation, to June 1; en route to U. S. to June 11; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Executive Officer in office of Director of Air Service, July 1 to Sept. 20; at March Field, Oct. 1, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, (MAJOR, J. M. A.), FEB. 27, 1920)

**5288.** (Born Pa.) **SYLVESTER DE W. DOWNS, Jr.** (Ap'd Pa.) . **83**  
(Sylvester De Witt Downs, Jr., Born Feb. 28, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, with Troop, Sept. 12 to 22, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, guarding border during fighting between Carranzistas and Villistas around Naco, Mexico, to Feb. 13, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with Troop to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

Dec. 23, 1915; guarding border during attack of Villa on Agua Prieta, Mexico, October and November, 1915); at Alamo Hueco Ranch, N. M., to Jan. 10, 1916; at Hachita, N. M., to March 7, 1916; at Alamo Hueco Ranch to March 15; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 31, 1916; (participated in engagement between U. S. Troops and Villistas at Guerrero, Mexico, about March 28, 1916); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 16th Cavalry, to Jan. 18, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., attached to Squadron, 2nd Cavalry, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, TO RANK FROM MAY 15, 1917)

July 23, 1917; at St. Asaphs', Va., with 12th Field Artillery, to Sept. 18, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Battalion, 3rd Field Artillery, and Battery, to Dec. 1, 1917; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding Battery, to Feb. 6, 1918; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding Battery, to March 2; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to May 14; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, with Battery, to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 5; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding 5th Regiment of Field Artillery, Replacement Depot, to Aug. 4; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 28th Field Artillery, to Aug. 18; commanding 10th Ammunition Train, to Sept. 30; commanding Battalion, 29th Field Artillery to Feb. 10, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Officers' Allotment Branch, Zone Finance Office, Feb. 11, 1919, to—

**5289.** (Born Mont.) . **ROBERT D. McDONALD.** (Ap'd Ala.) . **84**  
(Robert Dyer McDonald, Born Aug. 27, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Bliss, Texas, and at Border Stations with 15th and 8th Cavalry, Sept. 12, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April 28, 1917; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., at Pacific Branch U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1917)

March 20, 1918; at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, and at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, with 78th Field Artillery, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 7, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, April 28 to May 21, and July 7 to Aug. 23, 1918; Instructor, to Dec. 2, 1918; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Instructor

in Equitation at Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, Feb. 3 to May 30, 1919; sailed for France, June 5; in Paris with Rents, Requisitions and Claims Service; returned to U. S. Dec. 25, 1919; assigned to 11th Cavalry at Presidio of Monterey, Cal.

RESIGNED, JAN. 30, 1920.

Address: 106 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**5290..** (Born Ga.) **JEFFERSON R. DAVENPORT** (Ap'd Ga.) **..85**  
(Jefferson Reese Davenport, Born Aug. 27, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Las Cascadas, Panama Canal Zone, with 10th Infantry, Sept. 17, 1914, to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Gatun, Canal Zone, with 33rd Infantry to Jan. 2, 1917; on Mapping Detail, Province of Chorrera, Republic of Panama, to May 10, 1917; at Gatun with 33rd Infantry to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 16, 1917; at Empire, Canal Zone, commanding company, 5th Infantry, to Feb. 12, 1918, and commanding Battalion, 5th Infantry to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 27, 1918; en route to U. S. to Aug. 6; on sick leave to Oct. 7, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., to Feb. 20, 1919; (Adjutant Replacements, Nov. 23, 1918, to demobilization, Feb. 12, 1919; with Depot Brigade to Feb. 20, 1919); at Arkadelphia, Ark., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Ouachita Baptist College, Feb. 21 to Sept. 15, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 15, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Broker at Warrenton, Warren County, Ga.

**5291..** (Born Mo.) **.....ORLANDO WARD.....** (Ap'd Cal.) **..86**  
(Born Nov. 4, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, with Troop, Sept. 15 to Oct. 1, 1914; at Naco and Douglas, Arizona, and at Alamo Hueco, N. M., with Troop, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

Dec. 23, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, to March, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 16, 1919, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 7th Cavalry to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE FROM MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 6, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, with 10th Field Artillery, as Battery and Battalion commander, Aug. 6, 1917, to March 24, 1918; (from October to December, inclusive, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma); sailed for France in command of Battery, 10th Field Artillery, April 23; landed at Bordeaux, March 7; in France with 3rd Division, serving as Battery Commander, Battalion Commander and Regimental Adjutant, 10th Field Artillery, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Aug. 23, 1918; Assistant G-3, 3rd Army, to Sept. 30; at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College, Oct. 2, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919; in office of Inspector-General, 2nd Army, Jan. 15, 1919, to—

**5292..** (Born Minn.) **JOHN PRINCE MARKOE** (Ap'd Minn.) .. **87**  
(Born Nov. 1, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY.

Served: On the Mexican border at Naco, Arizona, with Troop, Sept. 14-18, 1914; on garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to Dec. 14, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, from Dec. 15, 1914; in arrest from Dec. 31, 1914; returned to Fort Huachuca, Jan. 23, 1915; at Nogales, Arizona, in arrest, Feb. 15 to March 15, 1915.

DISMISSED, MARCH 15, 1915,

Per G. O. No. 12; War Department, March 10, 1915.

Private and Sergeant, Co. H, 2nd Minnesota Infantry; Captain Co. F, 2nd Minnesota Infantry; mustered into Federal Service at Fort Snelling, Minn., June 30, 1916; served on Mexican border, August, 1916, to Jan. 4, 1917; mustered out of Federal Service at Fort Snelling, Jan. 24, 1917; resigned from Minnesota National Guard, February, 1917.

**Civil History.**—Laborer, U. S. Lock and Dam No. 1, St. Paul, Minn.; Clerk, Assistant to General Superintendent Minneapolis Steel Machinery Co.; at St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo., ecclesiastical student, from Feb. 18, 1917;

Address: 1937 Selby Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.

**5293..** (Born Ohio) **BENJAMIN GRANT WEIR** (Ap'd Ohio) .. **88**  
(Born July 25, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Vera Cruz, Mexico, with regiment, Sept. 16 to Nov. 19, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment to Sept. 4, 1915; in Brownsville District, Texas, with regiment to June 11, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, June 19, 1916 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 17, 1917, when he was graduated; at San Francisco, Cal., in Hospital to

(DETAILED TO AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, APRIL 7, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 12, 1917; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, commanding 3rd Aero Squadron, to Aug. 31, 1917; at Post Field, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with squadron, to March 19, 1918; at Langley Field, Hampton, Va., School Director Air Service Flying School to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Feb. 5, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Feb. 5, 1919, to—

**5294..** (Born Mich.) . . . . **RALPH ROYCE** . . . . . (Ap'd Mich.) .. **89**  
(Born June 28, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Texas City, Brownsville and Harlingen, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1914, to Sept. 18, 1915; (at Naco, Arizona, attached to 11th Infantry, Dec. 18, 1914, to Feb. 18, 1915); at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Sept. 22, 1915, to May 12, 1916; rated as Junior Military Aviator;

(FIRST LIEUT., AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1916)

at Columbus, N. M., and in Mexico, with 1st Aero Squadron, May 15, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

April 15, 1917; at Memphis, Tenn., in charge of training at Signal Corps Aviation School, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 20, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., in charge of training at Signal Corps Aviation School, to June 4, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, to July 5, 1917; at Hoboken, N. J., awaiting arrival of 1st Aero Squadron, to Aug. 8, 1917; en route to France, Aug. 13 to Sept. 1; in France, at Etampes, Avord, Issoudun, Amanty and Ourches, commanding 1st Aero Squadron to April 15, 1918; commanding 1st Observation Group, to May 25; Chief of Air Service, 1st Corps, to

(MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 3, 1918; in office of Chief of Air Service, 1st Army, to July 5; Chief of Air Service, 3rd Corps, July 19 to Aug. 1; in office of Chief of Air Service, 1st Army, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 14, 1918)

Sept. 25; in office of Chief of Training Section, Air Service, to Oct. 15; at General Hdqrs., Chaumont, attached to G-5, Oct. 15, 1918, to June 1, 1919; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, to July 18; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant Department Air Service Officer, from July 18, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, (MAJOR, J. M. A.), MARCH 1, 1920)

(on temporary duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., May 11 to June 26, 1920);

**5295.. (Born Texas) .. WILLIAM ORD RYAN .. (Ap'd Texas) .. 90**  
(Born Aug. 10, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 16, 1914.

Served: At Hachita and Alamo Hueco Ranch, N. M., with troop, Sept. 14, 1914, to June 10, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with troop, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

March 13, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico with regiment, March 16 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 2, 1916)

July 12, 1916; (in action against Mexican bandits at Matachie Chihuahua, April 22); at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding troop, 17th Cavalry, July 15 to Aug. 27, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Sept. 1, 1916, to May 3, 1917, when he qualified as Junior Military Aviator;

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 3, 1917)

(Assistant Secretary of Aviation School from March 26, 1917); at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron, May 15 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 15, 1917)

Aug. 5, 1917; en route, New York to Le Havre, via Liverpool, Aug. 13 to Sept. 3, 1917; at Etampes, France, Sept. 7 to 12; at Avord Aviation Field, under flying instruction, to Sept. 22, 1917, when he was ordered to proceed to Italy with 46 aviation cadets to establish American aviation training there; at Foggia, Italy, commanding 8th Aviation Instruction Center, Sept. 28, 1917, to May 30, 1918, and Chief of Air Service Training in Italy from that date to

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 29; at Issoudun, France, at 3rd Aviation Instruction Center, July 7 to 21; at Cazaux, France, commanding Aerial Gunnery School July 23 to Oct. 30; at St. Jean de Monts, Executive Officer, Aerial Gunnery School, Nov. 1, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919; at Hdqrs. Air Service, 3rd Army, Coblenz, Germany, Inspector of Air Service, March 4 to 27, 1919; at Treves, Germany, Corps Air Service Commander, 7th Corps, 3rd Army, to April 26; at St. Aignan, France, to May 2; at Brest to May 13; en route to U. S. to May 20; on leave of absence to June 22; at Hazelhurst Field, Long Island, in charge of Air Service Recruiting, to July 25; en route to Panama Canal Zone, Aug. 1 to 10; at France Field, Canal Zone, Executive Officer and commanding 7th Aero Squadron, Aug. 11, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 27, 1920)

Sept. 29, 1920; en route to U. S. to Oct. 5, 1920.

RESIGNED, OCT. 5, 1920.

Address: Care C. T. Hamilton, 54 Kilburn Road, Garden City, L. I.

**5296.** (Born Mo.) . . . **HARRY M. BROWN** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **91**  
(Harry Milford Brown, Born Nov. 16, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, and at Naco and Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, Sept. 14, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 11, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, and at Columbus, N. M., to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, JUNE 16, 1917)

Aug. 5, 1917; en route to France with 1st Aero Squadron, Aug. 13 to Sept. 3, 1917; at Etampes, France, to Sept. 10; at Paris, Chief of Heavier than Air Division, Technical Section, Hdqrs. Air Service, Zone of Supply, to Oct. 24, 1917; at Chaumont, Chief of Supply Section, Materiel Division, Air Service, Zone of Advance, to Feb. 1, 1918; at Amanty, commanding 12th Aero Squadron, to April 1; commanding 96th Squadron to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 19; (operating over lines, June 12 to July 19); Prisoner of War, July 19 to Dec. 1; casual officer at Tours, Angers and Bordeaux, to Jan. 31, 1919; en route to U. S. to Feb. 15; on leave of absence, Feb. 21 to May 21, 1919;

RESIGNED, MARCH 23, 1920.

**5297.** (Born Cal.).. **THOMAS H. MONROE.**... (Ap'd Cal.).. **92**  
(Thomas Huntington Monroe, Born April 28, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, Sept. 12, 1914, to March 13, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 8, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., Adjutant, Motor Truck Battalion, to Feb. 21, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to Feb. 28, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Motor Transportation Department, Quartermaster Corps, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 18, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with regiment, May 22 to June 16, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 54TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1917)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., instructor at 2nd and 3rd Officers' Training Camps, to May 8, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Adjutant, 54th Infantry, to

(MAJOR, 54TH INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 28, 1918)

June 18, 1918; in France with American Expeditionary Force, July 6, 1918, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 363D INFANTRY, NOV. 28, 1918)

July 18, 1919; at Raleigh, N. C., Assistant District Inspector, 4th District, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Aug. 20 to Sept. 10; at College Park, Ga., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Georgia Military Academy, Sept. 11, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920)

May 10, 1920; at Atlanta, Ga., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Georgia School of Technology, May 10, 1920, to—

**5298.** (Born Mo.).. **ROGER B. HARRISON.**..... (Ap'd Mo.).. **93**  
(Roger Burnett Harrison, Born May 26, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Vera Cruz, Mexico, with regiment, Sept. 18 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Fort Crockett, Galveston, Texas, with company, to Sept. 4, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, on Border Patrol, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with company, June 2 to Oct. 24, 1917; Regimental Supply Officer, Oct. 24, 1917; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., Nov. 2, 1917, to March 26, 1918; en route to France, April 6 to 15, 1918; in line along Marne River, June, 1918; attached to Tank Corps, June 14, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

at Wareham, England, commanded 301st Battalion, Tank Corps, at British Tank Schools, to Aug. 24; arrived in France with Battalion, Aug. 25; commanded 301st Tank Battalion in following actions; attack on Hindenburg Line, near Le Chatelet, with 27th American Division, Sept. 29; capture of Brancourt with 30th American Division, Oct. 8; attack along the Selle River between St. Souplet and Molain, with 27th and 30th Divisions, Oct. 17; action N. E. of Le Cateau, with 6th British

Division, Oct. 23, 1918; in Hospital, Nov. 2, 1918, to Feb. 13, 1919; en route to U. S., Feb. 13 to March 1, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director General, Tank Corps, March 3, 1919, to—

**5299..** (Born Tenn.) **JOSEPH W. ALLISON, Jr.**† (Ap'd Texas) .. **94**  
(Joseph Webster Allison, Jr., Born March 26, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY.

TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1914.

Served: At Columbus, N. M., with regiment, Sept. 16, 1914, to June 5, 1915; at Marfa, Texas, June 6, 1915, to March 19, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, returning to U. S., sick, March 22, 1916.

DIED, MARCH 29, 1916, AT FORT BLISS, TEXAS; AGED 26.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

**5300..** (Born Mo.) .. **BENJAMIN FIERY HOGE..** (Ap'd Mo.) .. **95**  
(Born Jan. 6, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 23, 1914.

Served: At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and along Mexican border, Sept. 12, 1914, to March 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 6, 1917; at Lochiel, Arizona, to June 30, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., Instructor at 1st and 2nd Reserve Officers' Training Camps to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1917)

Dec. 1, 1917; at Greenville, S. C., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General C. P. Townsley, 30th Division; sailed from New York, Dec. 24, 1917, for tour of observation of Western Front; attached to British and French front line divisions and visited U. S. Troops, Schools and General Hdqrs. at Chaumont; arrived in U. S. March 9, 1918; on staff of 30th Division to May 1, 1918; at Calexico, Cal., with 11th Cavalry, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1918)

Aug. 30, 1918;

(MAJOR, GENERAL STAFF CORPS, SEPT. 1, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Officers' School, Army War College to Oct. 5, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., with 98th Division, to Jan. 30, 1919;

(RELIEVED FROM GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JAN. 31, 1919)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Instructor at Cavalry Officers' School to April 25, 1919; at Kansas City, Mo., Assistant Inspector, 9th District, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Units, to July 28; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant to Quartermaster, Aug. 4, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 28, 1919)

Jan. 31, 1920; various duties with Department of Tactics to—

**5301..** (Born N. J.) .. **FREDERICK HERR.....** (Ap'd N. J.) .. **96**  
(Born April 1, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Laredo, Texas, with 9th Infantry, Sept. 15 to  
 (TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, OCT. 24, 1914)  
 Nov. 1, 1914; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, to  
 (FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)  
 March 5, 1917; (Quartermaster, Sept. 22 to Dec. 26, 1916); on Map-  
 ping Detail, Southern Department, Texas, to  
 (CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1917)  
 July 27, 1917; at Fort McIntosh to March 21, 1918; en route by march-  
 ing to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to March 28, 1918; at Fort Sam Hous-  
 ton to  
 (MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 14TH CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1918)  
 Aug. 15, 1918; at Fort Clark, Texas, Aug. 21 to Nov. 26, 1918;  
 (MAJOR, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, NOV. 26, 1918)  
 at Fort Sam Houston to Dec. 12; at Douglas, Arizona, to Dec. 20; at  
 Washington, D. C., Dec. 24, 1918, to—

**5302.. (Born Ga.).. CLIFFORD J. MATHEWS... (Ap'd Ga.).. 97**  
 (Clifford James Mathews, Born Aug. 28, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910,  
 to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, Sept. 12, 1914, to March 12, 1916; entered  
 Mexico with regiment on Punitive Expedition, March 16, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

commanded Truck Train between Columbus, N. M., and El Valle, Chihua-  
 hua, July 25 to Aug. 25, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, with 37th Infan-  
 try, Aug. 28, 1916, to March 23, 1917; on March from San Antonio to  
 Laredo, Texas, March 24 to April 6, 1917; at Laredo with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN, 57TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 11, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, with regiment, Aug. 11 to Sept.  
 20, 1917; at Fort Worth, Texas, Sept. 21 to Oct. 3, 1917; at Leon  
 Springs, Instructor at 2nd and 3rd Officers' Training Camps, Oct. 4,  
 1917, to April 17, 1918; at Beaumont, Texas, with regiment, May 20  
 to June 6, 1918; at Houston, Texas, with regiment, June 7 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 57TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Dec. 20, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., Dec. 21, 1918, to May 8, 1919; at  
 Minneapolis, Minn., Assistant District Inspector, 8th District, Reserve  
 Officers' Training Corps, May 17 to Dec. 15; at Claremore, Oklahoma,  
 Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Oklahoma Military Acad-  
 emy, Dec. 17, 1919, to—

**5303.. (Born Md.).. HOWARD P. MILLIGAN.. (Ap'd Del.).. 98**  
 (Howard Prescott Milligan, Born June 25, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909,  
 to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1914.

Served: At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with company, Oct. 8, 1914, to  
 March 7, 1915; on leave of absence to May 14, 1915; at Schofield Bks.,  
 Hawaii, with company and with Machine Gun Company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)  
 (TRANSFERRED TO 32D INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1916)  
 (TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1916)  
 (CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)  
 (MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)  
 Aug. 3, 1918; commanding Battalion at Schofield Bks. to October, 1918,  
 and at Nogales, Arizona, to  
 RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 15, 1919)  
 July 1, 1919; commanding Headquarters Company, 25th Infantry, July  
 1, 1919, to—

**5304.** (Born Ind.) . . **FRANK W. MILBURN** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **99**  
 (Frank William Milburn, Born Jan. 11, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910,  
 to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1914.

Served: At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, Sept. 12 to Nov.  
 15, 1914; at Empire, Panama Canal Zone, with 5th Infantry to July 1,  
 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

with 33d Infantry to Sept. 1, 1916; at Quarry Heights, Canal Zone,  
 on special duty with Military Police, to April 1, 1917; at Empire Canal  
 Zone, with 5th Infantry, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 25, 1918; at Camp Beauregard, La., commanding Battalion, 5th  
 Infantry, 17th Division, August to December, 1918; at Camp Zachary  
 Taylor, Ky., with regiment, to May, 1919; Provost Marshal, May, 1919,  
 to—

**5305.** (Born N. Y.) **JOHN W. WEISSHEIMER**† (Ap'd Conn.) . . **100**  
 John Warren Weissheimer, Born Feb. 14, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910,  
 to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1914.

Served: At Eagle Pass, Texas, with company, Sept. 20, 1914, to  
 April 20, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with company, April 22 to 23, 1916;  
 with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, April 24, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with company, Feb. 6 to March 20,  
 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with company, March 21, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 56TH INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1917)

Feb. 2, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 5 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 66TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 29, 1918; en route to France with regiment, July 30 to Sept. 28,  
 1918; in France with regiment to Oct. 18, 1918.

DIED, OCT. 18, 1918, IN FRANCE; AGED 25.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5306.** (Born R. I.) . . . . **ISAAC GILL, Jr.** . . . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . . **101**  
(Born Dec. 27, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1914.

Served: At Laredo, Texas, on Border Patrol with regiment, Sept. 12, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April 17, 1917; at Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 23, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., with 9th Infantry to July 1, 1917; with 47th Infantry to Sept. 1; with 9th Infantry to Sept. 17; en route to Bourmont, France, with regiment to Oct. 4; at Soulaucourt, with company, to Oct. 10; at Gondrecourt at 1st Corps School, to Nov. 10; at Soulaucourt with company to Dec. 5, 1917; at Langres, company commander at Army Candidates School, to April 4, 1918; in line in Rovrois and Bonée Sectors, St. Mihiel Salient, commanding Hdqrs. Company, 9th Infantry, April 7 to May 15; in line in Pas Fini Sector, Château Thierry District, commanding company, June 1 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 7; in line near Vierzy, commanding Hdqrs. Company in Allied counter attack, July 18 to 20; in rest area to Aug. 1; en route to U. S. to Aug. 13; at Camp Dix, N. J., awaiting assignment, to Sept. 13; attached to Tank Corps and at Camp Polk, Raleigh, N. C., commanding Camp, to Oct. 13; Assistant to Commanding Officer, to Oct. 31; commanding Camp to Nov. 10; Assistant to Commanding Officer to Nov. 30, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding Tank Corps Troops, to Jan. 5, 1919; at Camp Polk, N. C., commanding Tank Corps Troops, to Feb. 20, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., Executive Officer, Tank Corps, to July 15, and commanding Tank Corps Schools, July 16, 1919, to—

**5307.** (Born La.) . . . . **JOHN KENNARD** . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . **102**  
(Born May 5, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to July 1, 1910, and Aug. 29, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 17, 1914.

Served: At Nogales, Arizona, with regiment, Sept. 15, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 5, 1915)

April, 1915; at Nogales with 10th Cavalry, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Cavalry Camp, April, 1915, to Jan. 1, 1916; at Fort Huachuca to March 11, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 21, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

November, 1916; (in engagement with Villa forces under Beltran, April, 1916); at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, from Nov. 26, 1916; began flying with instructor, Jan. 15, 1917; began flying alone, March, 1917; flew alone for fifty hours and was

rated as Junior Military Aviator, but following an accident which occurred May 8, 1917, was relieved from Aviation School;

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1917)

with 7th Cavalry to October, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student Officer at School of Automatic Arms, to Oct. 31, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 31, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., in Personnel Office, office of Quartermaster-General, to March, 1918; at Boston, Mass., Assistant to Department Quartermaster to May 28, 1918, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster; at Newport News, Va., Assistant Chief of Staff to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

November, 1918; at Camp Hall, Va., Casual Officer and Executive Officer to January, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., Assistant to Executive Officer and Camp Intelligence Officer to—

**5308..** (Born Texas) .. **JOHN B. THOMPSON\***.... (Ap'd Ia.) .. **103**

(John Bellinger Thompson, Born June 14, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to July 13, 1909, and from March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1914.

Served: At Fort Lawton, Wash., with Co. E, 14th Infantry, Sept. 18, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 23, 1915)

March 22, 1915; at Monterey, Cal., with Troop F, 1st Cavalry, April 4, 1915, to March 13, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, with Troop, March 16 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 5, 1916; (Inspector-instructor and Mustering Officer, National Guard, July 1 to Aug. 30, 1916); at Douglas, Arizona, with Troop A, 1st Cavalry, Dec. 5, 1916, to May 22, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding Troop L, 1st Cavalry, June 1 to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 16, 1917)

Sept. 22, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., Aide-de-Camp to General Arthur Murray, Sept. 22, 1917, to March 8, 1918; joined 1st Cavalry at Douglas, Arizona, March 11, 1918; on special duty in charge of recruits for 3rd Cavalry Brigade, April 1 to July 30, 1918; commanding Troop F, 1st Cavalry, July 30 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 14, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., assigned to 9th Train Hdqrs. and Military Police, Aug. 17 to Dec. 23, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., Assistant Adjutant and Assistant Executive Officer, to Aug. 14, 1919; at Fort Riley, Kans., with 2nd Cavalry, Sept. 15 to Oct. 1, and student officer, Troop Officers' Class, Cavalry School, Oct. 1, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 3, 1919)

\*Son of Major J. K. Thompson, Class of 1884.

**5309..** (Born Mont.) .. **HAMNER HUSTON\***.... (Ap'd Conn.) .. **104**

(Born Oct. 27, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1914.

Served: At Fort Lawton, Wash., Sept. 15, 1914, to March 18, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, March 24 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 1, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, to April 20, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., at Hdqrs. Western Department, April 22 to

(CAPTAIN, 44TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 15, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to Nov. 20, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., to

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JAN. 16, 1918)

Feb. 1, 1918; at Pittsburgh, Pa., commanding Signal Corps School for Radio Mechanics, Feb. 20 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 10, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 212th Field Signal Battalion, July 20, 1918, to Jan. 31, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, Feb. 10, 1919, to—

\*Son of Colonel Joseph F. Huston, Class of 1873.

**5310.. (Born Ill.).. JENS ANDERSON DOE.... (Ap'd Ill.).. 105**

(Born June 20, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1914.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1914, to December, 1914; at Naco and Douglas, Arizona, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to April, 1918; (organized 15th Machine Gun Battalion, December, 1917); arrived in France, May, 1918; in Sector June, 1918; Division Machine Gun Officer, 5th Division, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

August, 1918, when he was assigned to 14th Machine Gun Battalion; participated in St. Mihiel and in Meuse-Argonne Offensives and received Divisional citation; at Langres, organized Field Officers' Machine Gun School, November, 1918; continued School at Chatillon, January to May, 1919; at Camp Benning, Ga., Instructor at Infantry School, September, 1919, to—

**5311.. (Born Vt.).. SHELDON H. WHEELER.... (Ap'd Vt.).. 106**

(Sheldon Harley Wheeler, Born April 6, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1914.

Served: At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, October, 1914, to October, 1915; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Aviation School, November, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to

(AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 3, 1916)

April, 1917; rated as Junior Military Aviator, Sept. 3, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1917)

at San Antonio, Texas, April to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 18, 1917)  
July, 1917; at Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich., to August, 1917; at Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., August to December, 1917; at Love Field, Dallas, Texas, December, 1917, to March, 1918; at Carlstrom and Dorr Fields, Arcadia, Fla., to

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

August, 1918; sailed for France, Sept. 9, 1918; at American, Aviation Acceptance Park, with A. E. F., Oct. 1, 1918, to April 17, 1919; at Mitchel Field, Long Island, N. Y., Assistant Executive Officer and Demobilization Officer, April 26 to Sept. 7; at Luke Field, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, commanding officer, Oct. 26, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1920)

**5312..** (Born Wis.) . . **LESTER L. LAMPERT. . . .** (Ap'd Wis.) . . **107**

(Lester Leland Lampert, Born Aug. 7, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1914.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12 to December, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, attached to 18th Infantry, December, 1914, to January, 1915; at Texas City with 27th Infantry, to September, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Jacksonville, Fla., and at Galveston and El Paso, Texas, with 23rd Infantry, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., with regiment to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July, 1917, when he was transferred to 49th Infantry; on mustering duty in New York City, July, 1917; at Camp Merritt, N. J., Hoboken, N. J., Camp Mills and Camp Upton, N. Y.; with 49th Infantry, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 26, 1918; en route to France with regiment to Aug. 7; at Châtillon-sur-Seine, student officer at 2nd Corps School, Aug. 12 to Sept. 12; commanded Battalion, 49th Infantry, Sept. 15 to Dec. 16, 1918; at Forwarding Camp, Le Mans, to Feb. 20, 1919; returned to U. S., with 27th Division, March 6, 1919;

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 15, 1919)

## CLASS OF 1915

Entered June 14, 1911; graduated June 12, 1915.

**5313..** (Born D. C.) . . **WILLIAM E. R. COVELL** . . (Ap'd D. C.) . . 1  
(William Edward Raab Covell, Born Nov. 29, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, June 12 to July 12, 1915; on graduation leave to Oct. 5, 1915; en route to Honolulu, Hawaii, to Oct. 15, 1915; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 12, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 21, 1917; en route to San Francisco, Cal., to July 31, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

at El Paso, Texas, with 2nd Engineers, Aug. 14, 1917; sailed for France, via Glasgow, Sept. 10, 1917; arrived in France, Oct. 6, 1917; with 2nd Engineers to Oct. 21, 1917; at Gondrecourt, France, student officer at 1st Corps Schools, to Nov. 20, 1917; Instructor to Jan. 19, 1918; at Blendecques, France, student officer at British Royal Engineer School, to Feb. 2, 1918; at Langres France, student officer at Army School of the Line, Feb. 10 to May 1; at Gondrecourt, France, Director, 1st Corps Engineer School, to July 21; with Hdqrs. First Army, duty with G-3, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., NOV. 14, 1918)

Nov. 15, 1918; joined 2nd Engineers, Nov. 15; commanding 2nd Regiment Engineers, Nov. 20, 1918, to May 3, 1919; at Neuwied, Germany, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 2nd Division, to Aug. 10; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Instructor and student officer, Engineer School, Sept. 9, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 13, 1920)

**5314..** (Born Ore.) . . **EDWIN R. KIMBLE**† . . . . . (Ap'd Texas) . . 2  
(Edwin Richardson Kimble, Born Sept. 24, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., with Battalion, Sept. 18, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 24, 1916)

April 13, 1916; at San Francisco, Cal., and at other points in California, on military map work, April 15 to Sept. 13, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 29, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 6, 1917; en route to France with regiment, Aug. 7 to 20, 1917; in France with 1st Engineers until he entered Army General Staff College at Langres as student officer, First Course, and upon graduation

was retained as Assistant Instructor in Second Course; on temporary duty with British Fifth Corps Staff to study work of Corps Intelligence Service and was with this Corps during first ten days of Battle of Picardy, March 21 to 30, 1918; returned to Langres, where as result of septicemia following surgical operation, he

DIED, APRIL 9, 1918, IN FRANCE; AGED 25.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

**5315.** (Born S. C.)... **JOSEPH D. ARTHUR, Jr.**... (Ap'd S. C.)... **3**  
(Joseph Dogan Arthur, Jr., Born Oct. 26, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: En route to Panama Canal Zone, Sept. 15 to 22, 1915; at Corozal, Canal Zone, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 3, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

March 13, 1918; (with company, 2nd Battalion of Engineers, to July 1, 1916; with company, 3rd Engineers, to Aug. 5, 1917; commanding Battalion, 3rd Engineers, and in charge of Military Survey at Panama and of road work in Republic of Panama, to March 13, 1918); at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding Battalion, 602nd Engineers, March 23 to July 9; en route to France to July 21; in France with 602d Engineers, to Sept. 12; en route to U. S., to Sept. 19; on leave of absence to Sept. 28;

(ASSIGNED TO 605TH ENGINEERS, SEPT. 28, 1918)

en route to France with 605th Engineers, Oct. 1 to 13; in France with 605th Engineers, to Jan. 15, 1919; Assistant to Corps Engineer, 8th Army Corps, to May 15; commanding 605th Engineers to June 10; en route to U. S. to June 18; at Camp Merritt, N. J., and at Camp Mills, N. Y., with regiment, to June 24; on leave of absence to July 24; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, to Aug. 4; at Norfolk, Va., under District Engineer, Aug. 4, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 6, 1919)

**5316.** (Born Ia.)... **ERNEST F. MILLER**... (Ap'd Ia.)... **4**  
(Ernest Frederick Miller, Born Jan. 23, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 12, 1915 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 3, 1916)

Sept. 23, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, with 2d Engineers, to Jan. 9, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to April 15, 1917; with 1st Engineers to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

at Camp American University, D. C., with 6th Engineers, to June 7, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., with 1st Engineers, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 7, 1917; en route to France to Aug. 20; at Chatham, England, student officer at Royal Engineer School of Mines, Aug. 28 to Oct. 5,

1917; at Gondrecourt, France, Instructor at 1st Corps School, A. E. F., May 5, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., SEPT. 28, 1918)

Aug. 25, 1919; commanding officer, 2d Battalion, 1st Engineers, in Montdidier-Noyon Defensive and in Aisne-Marne Offensive; with 1st Engineers in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives; in march to the Rhine, and with Army of Occupation in Coblenz Bridgehead, to Aug. 21, 1919; en route to U. S. to Sept. 4; at Camp Mills, Long Island, and at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 1st Engineers and Division Engineer, 1st Division, to Oct. 1, 1919.

RESIGNED OCT. 1, 1919.

Address: Calmar, Iowa.

**5317**..(Born Pa.)...**JOHN S. BRAGDON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)...**5**  
(John Stewart Bradgon, Born May 21, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, to July 12, 1915; on leave of absence to Oct. 12, 1915; at Washington Bks., D. C., with Battalion, to February, 1916; with Battalion, engaged on Military Map Work on Atlantic Coast of Georgia, to May, 1916; at Washington Bks., and at Camp Belvoir, Va., with Battalion, May and

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 3, 1916)

June, 1916; at San Antonio and at Brownsville, Texas, with 1st Regiment of Engineers, June to September, 1916; (Inspector-instructor, Company "A", Engineers, Iowa National Guard, July 1, 1916); at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer, Engineer School, October, 1916, to April, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort McPherson, Ga., and at American University, D. C., Instructor at First Officers' Training Camp, May-August, 1917; en route to France with 2d Engineers, Sept. 10 to Oct. 2, 1917; at Colombey-les-Belles, Meurthe et Moselle, and at Longeau, Haute Marne, Supply Officer, 2d Engineers, October to December 22, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 29, 1917)

at Paris, Engineer Disbursing Officer, A. E. F., Dec. 29, 1917, to April, 1918; at Dijon and at Nancy, with Camouflage Section, A. E. F., to December, 1918; (at Neufchâteau, Vosges, and at Void and Souilly, Meuse, Army Camouflage Officer, 1st Army, St. Mihiel operations, August-Sept. 16, 1918, and Meuse-Argonne operations, Sept. 16 to Nov. 11, 1918); commanding 14th Engineers, (Camouflage), Dec. 9, 1918, to Feb. 20, 1919; (en route to U. S., Jan. 5 to 24; at Camp Merritt, N. J., and at Washington Bks., D. C., Jan. 24 to Feb. 20); at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, to March 30; in Panama Canal Zone, temporary duty in connection with sea coast battery concealment, April 1, 1919, to—

**5318**..(Born Pa.)...**GEORGE J. RICHARDS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)...**6**  
(George Jacob Richards, Born April 12, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At the U. S. Military Academy on detail over new Cadets, to July 12, 1915; on graduation leave to Oct. 12, 1915; at Galveston and San Antonio, Texas, with company, to Jan. 2, 1916; in charge of party of 24 men running control line for Progressive Military Map of

U. S., from Hueco Tanks, Texas, to Carlsbad, N. M.; joined company at Columbus, N. M., March 15, 1916; entered Mexico, March 17; engaged on pioneer road work to April 15 and commanded mounted sections of E and G Companies, 2nd Battalion of Engineers, mapping and gathering military information, to June 17, 1916; in charge of road, line of communications, Colonia Dublan to El Valle, Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 16, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 27, 1916, to April 27, 1917; at Madison Bks., N. Y., Assistant Engineer Instructor and company commander, 1st Line Officers' Training Camp, May 4 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 16, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Engineer Instructor and company commander, 2nd Line Officers' Training Camp, Aug. 29 to Dec. 12, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 31, 1917)

at Camp Lee, Va., Instructor, 3rd and 4th Engineer Officers' Training Camp, Jan. 1 to July 2, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., Supply Officer, Engineer Replacement Troops, July 5 to Aug. 14, 1918; commanding 212th Engineers, Aug. 15 to 27; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 212th Engineers and acting Division Engineer, 12th Division, Sept. 1 to Oct. 15; commanding Battalion, 212th Engineers, to Jan. 31, 1919; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Supervisor of Exchanges, Feb. 21 to April 15, 1919; Post-graduate student at Engineer School, April 15, 1919, to—

**5319.** (Born Md.) **ALEXANDER P. CRONKHITE**\*† (Ap'd N. Y.) .7  
(Alexander Pennington Cronkhite, Born Sept. 29, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with company, Sept. 12 to Oct. 1, 1915; at Washington Bks., D. C., to Jan. 15, 1916; at and near Fort Screven, Ga., engaged on progressive military mapping, Jan. 17 to May 15, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., to June 18, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, June 23 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 11, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, City Commissioner of Roads, July 13 to Sept. 15, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 30, 1916, to April 29, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Instructor during First Citizens' Training Camp, and Engineer Officer at Second Citizens' Training Camp, May 1, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 8, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., with 305th Engineers, Dec. 14, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1918, and Senior Instructor, Third and Fourth Engineer Reserve Officers' Training Camps, Jan. 1 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 4, 1918)

July 2, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., Camp Personnel Officer, with 213th Engineers during its organization, July 7, to

(ASSIGNED TO 213TH ENGINEERS, JULY 20, 1918)

Oct. 3, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with regiment, Oct. 9 to 25, when as result of discharge of automatic pistol on target range he received wound from which he

DIED, OCT. 25, 1918, AT CAMP LEWIS, WASH.: AGED 25.

\*Grandson of Major-General Alexander C. M. Pennington, Class of 1860; son of Major-General Adelbert Cronkhite, Class of 1882.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates for 1920.

5320.. (Born Miss.) . . **JOHN SCOTT SMYLIE** . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . 8  
(Born April 6, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to March 30, 1911, and from Aug. 28, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At various camps in Texas and Arizona, with 2nd Battalion of Engineers, to March 26, 1916, when he joined Mexican Punitive Expedition; on road work in northern Chihuahua to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 20, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 29, 1916, to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 7th Engineers, to Dec. 28, 1917; relieved and assigned to Engineer Replacement Troops at same post to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 7, 1918)

March 3, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., in charge of Engineer Depot, to March 27, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Engineering, March 29 to June 12, 1918; Instructor in Department of Practical Military Engineering, June 12, 1918, to—; on detached service, on observation trip over American battlefields in France, under Visitor's Bureau, S. O. S., American Expeditionary Forces, June 18 to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR, ONLY, AUG. 20, 1919)

Aug. 27, 1919;

5321.. (Born Pa.) . . **LEHMAN W. MILLER** . . . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . 9  
(Lehman Wellington Miller, Born June 29, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with Battalion, Sept. 12 to Nov. 10, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to March 17, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 20, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 28, 1916, to May 1, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 8, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., with 1st Replacement Regiment of Engineers to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 12, 1918)

Sept. 27, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., with 209th Engineers, Oct. 7, 1918, to Feb. 16, 1919; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Instructor, Engineer Officers' Training School, to April 1, 1919, and student officer, Post-graduate Engineer School, to June 20, 1919; en route to France to June 27; on observation tour of France, Germany and England, to Aug. 29; en route to U. S. to Sept. 10; at Camp Humphreys, Va., student officer at Post-graduate Engineer School, Sept. 16, 1919, to—

5322.. (Born Ill.) . . **DOUGLAS L. WEART** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 10  
(Douglas Lafayette Weart, Born Aug. 10, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 10, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 23, 1916; on Texas border with company, 1st Engineers, Sept. 25, 1916, to Jan. 11, 1917; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Jan. 13 to April 14, 1917, and with company, April 15 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 6, 1917; en route to France with 1st Engineers to Aug. 20; with regiment in 1st Division, A. E. F., to Oct. 15, 1917; at 1st Corps Schools, Instructor in Engineer School, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 12, 1918)

Feb. 10, 1918; student officer at Army School of the Line, A. E. F., to April 29, at First Corps Schools, Senior Instructor and Director of Engineer School, May 1 to Aug. 18; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Assistant in office of Chief of Engineer, Aug. 18, 1918, to May 9, 1919; en route to U. S. to May 28; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, May 29, 1919, to—

**5323..** (Born Ill.) ..**EARL EWART GESLER**.... (Ap'd Ill.) ..**11**  
(Born March 11, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: In Texas with Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 12, 1915, to March 14, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 20, 1916; at Washington Bks., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 29, 1916, to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding company, 7th U. S. Engineers, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 14, 1918)

Feb. 8, 1918; en route to France and in France commanding 2nd Battalion, 7th Engineers, March 1 to July 1, 1918; at Padua, Italy, with American Military Mission to Italy, July 6, 1918, to April 15, 1919; at Gièvres, France, with District Engineer, Intermediate Section, May 1 to July 3, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 18; at Washington, D. C., with District Engineer, Aug. 19, 1919, to—

**5324..** (Born D. C.) ..**EDWIN A. BETHEL**..... (Ap'd Ill.) ..**12**  
(Edwin Alexander Bethel, Born Aug. 13, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., Sept. 12, 1915, to June 20, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, June 24 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 12, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, July 13 to Sept. 24, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 1, 1916, to April 30, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Belvoir, Va., and Camp American University, D. C., Instructor, Officers' Training Camp, May 1, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 29, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., instructor, Officers' Training Camp, Aug. 29, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 12, 1918)

April 19, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., April 21 to June 11, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Practical Military Engineering, June 13 to Aug. 24, 1918, and Instructor, Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5325..** (Born Kans.) .. **JOHN F. CONKLIN\*** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **13**  
(John French Conklin, Born April 20, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At the U. S. Military Academy, in Department of Tactics, to July 13, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, with 3rd Battalion of Engineers, Oct. 14 to Nov. 3, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Nov. 4, 1915, to March 12, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with U. S. Punitive Expedition, March 14, 1916, and with Expedition into Mexico until

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 13, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at U. S. Engineer School of Application, Oct. 2, 1916, to April 28, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., Assistant Adjutant, First Reserve Officers' Training Camp, April 28 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 14, 1917; and Senior Engineer Instructor of Second Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Aug. 28 to Nov. 28, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., Adjutant, 1st Replacement Regiment, Engineers, Dec. 12, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 17, 1918)

Jan. 31, 1918; in command of 2nd Battalion, 1st Replacement Regiment, Engineers, Feb. 1 to Sept. 30, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding Battalion, 210th Engineers, Oct. 8 to 23; en route to France to Nov. 9; in command of Engineer Research Party, A. E. F., Dec. 12, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919; in office of Chief Engineer, 2nd Army, A. E. F., to April 10, 1919; in Intermediate Section, S. O. S., to July 3, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 20; on leave of absence to Aug. 20; at Wilmington, Del., in office of District Engineer, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 6, 1919)

\*Son of Colonel John Conklin; Class of 1884.

**5326..** (Born Col.) .. **ALFRED LAING GANAHL.** (Ap'd Mass.) . . **14**  
(Born Sept. 20, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with company, Sept. 12 to Oct. 1, 1915; in Eastern New York and in Connecticut, on Progressive Military Map Work with company, to Dec. 1, 1915; at Washington Bks., D. C., with Searchlight Detachment, Battalion of Engineers, to June 1, 1916; en route overland to Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with Searchlight Detachment, June 12 to 19, 1916; at San Antonio with Searchlight Company, 1st Engineers, to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

at Brownsville, Texas, with Searchlight Detachment, to Sept. 16, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 28, 1916, to April 27, 1917; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., and at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, First Engineer Officers' Training Camp, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 9th Engineers (Mounted), to Jan. 14, 1918; at Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor, 3rd Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 18, 1918)

April 20, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., commanding Engineer Replacement Regiment to Sept. 30, 1918, and commanding 1st Battalion, 215th Engineers, Oct. 1 to 31, 1918; assigned to organize 607th Engineers, (attached to Engineer Replacement Troops), to Nov. 17, 1918; with Engineer Replacement Troops, to Dec. 17, 1918; en route to Panama Canal Zone to Jan. 11, 1919; at Corozal, Canal Zone, commanding Battalion, 3rd Engineers, Jan. 11, 1919, to—

**5327..** (Born Miss.) .. **JOHN EASTER HARRIS..** (Ap'd Cal.) .. **15**  
(Born Oct. 30, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: With company in New England; engaged in Progressive Military Map Work, Sept. 12, to December, 1915; at Washington Bks., D. C., with company, to April, 1916; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with company at Civilian Training Camp, to June, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

at Eagle Pass, Texas, with company, engaged in border patrol and road building, July 1 to Sept. 15; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to May 1, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Instructor, Officers' Training Camp;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding company, Engineer Officers' Training School, to Sept. 1, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Engineer Instructor, Officers' Training Camp, to Dec. 10, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Adjutant, Engineer Replacement Troops, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 21, 1918)

Feb. 11, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Camp Adjutant to Oct. 7, 1918, when he was ordered to organize and command 606th Engineers; orders cancelled and regiment ordered demobilized, Nov. 11, 1918; Camp Morale Officer from Jan. 4, 1919, to—

**5328..** (Born Va.) .. **WILLIAM F. TOMPKINS\*..** (Ap'd Va.) .. **16**  
(William Frazer Tompkins, Born Sept. 22, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 15, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 23, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, with company, 2nd Engineers, to Jan. 11, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School to April 14, 1917, when he was graduated; at Washington Bks., with company to May 8, 1917; at Philadelphia, Pa., Adjutant, 19th Engineers (Railway), to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 9, 1917; en route to France, via England, to Aug. 30; at Hdqrs. 19th Engineers, A. E. F., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 21, 1918)

April 19, 1918; at Searchlight Depot to Sept. 1; with 1st French Army, commanding Detachment 56th Engineers, to June 9; at Searchlight Depot to Sept. 1; with 1st American Army, commanding Battalion, 56th Engineers, to Dec. 5; en route to and at Port of Embarkation, to Dec. 21, 1918; at Paris, with American Peace Commission, Estimation of War Damages, to Feb. 18; en route to U. S. with Battalion, 56th Engineers, to March 11; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, March 18, 1919, to—

Entitled to Mexican Service badge; to Service Medal with 3 clasps; cited by Commanding General, April 19, 1919, for "exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as Searchlight Officer, 1st Army".

\*Grandson of Captain Christopher Q. Tompkins, Class of 1836.

**5329.** (Born Ill.) **DOUGLAS H. GILLETTE\*** (Ap'd at Large) **..17**

(Douglas Hamilton Gillette, Born Feb. 20, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with company, to Jan. 7, 1916; on Map Work with company in Rhode Island to June 1, 1916; on Map Work with company in Georgia, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 29, 1916; at Washington Bks., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 29, 1916, to April 27, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Instructor in Engineer Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 4 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 15, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Assistant Instructor, Engineer Reserve Officers' Training Camp, June 15 to Aug. 16, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Engineer Instructor, 2nd Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Aug. 29 to Nov. 23, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., commanding company to Dec. 17, 1917; en route to and at Camp Greene, N. C., to Jan. 25, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 24, 1918)

at Camp Lee, Va., Instructor, Engineer Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Jan. 25 to April 1, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., in charge of School for Non-commissioned Officers, April 23 to Sept. 27, 1918; commanding 1st Battalion, 217th Engineers, Sept. 27 to Oct. 28, 1918; commanding 608th Engineers, Oct. 28 to Nov. 16, 1918; Supervisor of Exchanges, Nov. 21, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers and Assistant to the President, to March 31; at Camp Humphreys, Va., student officer, Engineer School, April 1, 1919, to Jan. 30, 1920; at Washington, D. C., in Military Information Division, to Feb. 15; at London, England, Assistant Military Attaché, Feb. 29, 1920, to—

\*Son of Major Cassius E. Gillette, Class of 1884.

**5330.** (Born Kans.) **..PAUL A. HODGSON....** (Ap'd Kans.) **..18**

(Paul Alfred Hodgson, Born Nov. 19, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 23, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, with 1st Engineers, Sept., 1916, to Jan. 11, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., at Engineer School, to April 14, 1917; and with 1st Engineers to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 16, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 7th Engineers, May 26, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 26, 1918)

Feb. 10, 1918; at U. S. Filling Plant, Edgewood, Md., on detached service to March 30, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., commanding 3rd Engineer Training and Replacement Regiment, to May 1, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., Adjutant and Instructor, 4th Engineer Officers' Training Camp, to July 27, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with 211th Engineers to Oct. 18, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., with 211th Engineers, to Feb. 6, 1919; at Philadelphia, Pa., as military assistant to the District Engineer on River and Harbor Work and Fortifications, to—

**5331..** (Born Ariz.) .. **DONALD A. DAVISON\***.... (Ap'd Ill.) .. **19**  
(Donald Angus Davison, Born Oct. 26, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: In New England, with company, on Progressive Military Map Work, Sept. 1 to Nov. 26, 1915; at Washington Bks., D. C., with company, to June 20, 1916; at Fort Brown, Brownsville, Texas, with company, June 24 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 28, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 1, 1916, to April 30, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Instructor and Assistant Engineer Officer, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 1 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 28, 1917; at Corpus Christi, Texas, commanding company, 5th Engineers, Sept. 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 6, 1918)

March 3, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., Senior Instructor, Engineer Officers' Training Schools, March 7 to Aug. 9, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Senior Instructor, Engineer Officers' Training School, to Sept. 30; commanding Battalion 220th Engineers and with 4th Engineer Replacement and Training Regiment, to Dec. 7, 1918; Camp Inspector, Camp Humphreys, to

(MAJOR, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 20, 1918)

March 31, 1919; relieved from detail as Inspector-General April 6, 1919; at Camp Humphreys, student officer, Engineers School, to June 20, 1919; on tour of inspection of European battlefields, and in Germany and England to Sept. 18, 1919; at Camp Humphreys, Va., student officer, Engineer School, Sept. 18, 1919, to—

\*Grandson of Lieut. Michael Shannon, New York Volunteers, Civil War; son of Colonel Lorenzo P. Davison, Class of 1885.

**5332..** (Born Pa.) ... **HENRY S. AURAND**..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. **20**  
(Henry Spiess Aurand, Born April 21, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 11, 1915 to April 15, 1916; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to March 15; at Fort Hancock, Ga., to June 2; at El Paso, Texas, June 2 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 14; at Del Rio, Texas, to Aug. 31; at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding company, to Sept. 27; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, student officer at Ordnance School, Oct. 3, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

Nov. 1, 1917; detailed as Assistant to Officer in charge of Design and Construction of the Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Aberdeen, Md., Nov. 1, 1917; retained station at Sandy Hook, visiting Aberdeen at intervals to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 14, 1918)

March 28, 1918; when he was relieved from detail; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, in charge of Development Work, April 1 to Aug. 26; Chief Proof Officer, Aug. 26, 1918; to April 6, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., Ordnance Officer, Coast Artillery Training Center, April 7, 1919, to Jan. 27, 1920; at Oteen, N. C., sick in hospital to March 6; at Hdqrs. Southern Department, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant to Department Ordnance Officer, March 21 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 17, 1920)

May 28; at San Antonio Arsenal, Adjutant and Disbursing Officer, May 29, 1920, to—

**5333**.. (Born Wis.).. **THOMAS B. LARKIN**.... (Ap'd Wash.).. **21**

(Thomas Bernard Larkin, Born Dec. 15, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 12, 1915 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 23, 1916; in Mexico, with 2nd Engineers, Sept. 26, 1916, to Jan. 10, 1917; at Washington Bks., student officer at Engineer School, to May 15, 1917, when he was graduated;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

at American University, D. C., to July 20, 1917; at Belvoir, Va., to Aug. 19, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., to Dec. 1, 1917; en route to France, Dec. 2 to 19, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 8, 1918)

on British front, April 29 to June 8, 1918; in Marne Defensive, June 9 to July 16; in Marne Offensive to Aug. 2; in Oise-Vesle Offensive, to Aug. 11; in Battle of the Argonne, Oct. 26 to 28, 1918; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, Director of 2nd Corps Engineer's School, to April, 22, 1919; at A. E. F., Rifle, Musketry and Pistol Competition, April 23 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 6, 1919)

May 23, 1919, to—

**5334**.. (Born Ohio)..**EDWIN COIT KELTON**.... (Ap'd Ohio)..**22**

(Born Sept. 26, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 26, 1916; at Brownsville and Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with company, to Jan. 10, 1917; at Washington Bks., student officer at Engineer School, Jan. 12 to April 11, 1917; graduated April 14, 1917; with company to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 19, 1917; at Camp American, University, D. C., Washington Bks., D. C., and Belvoir, Va., commanding company, 6th Engineers, to Dec. 2; en route to France to Dec. 21; at Champlitte and Gondrecourt, commanding company, 6th Engineers, Dec. 27, 1917, to Feb. 4, 1918; at Langres, student officer at Army School of the Line, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 8, 1918)

April 30; near Verdun with 2nd Engineers, May 1 to 19; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, Director of 2nd Corps Engineer School, to Aug. 19; at Clamecy, Nièvre, Director 3rd Corps Engineer School, Aug. 19, 1918, to April 15, 1919; at Ochterdung, Germany, commanding Battalion, 6th Engineers, to July 6; en route to U. S. to July 18; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Instructor in Electrical Engineering at Engineer School, Aug. 4, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 12, 1920)

**5335.** (Born S. C.) . . **JAMES ALLEN LESTER.** (Ap'd S. C.) . . **23**  
(Born Oct. 13, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT. OF FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 5th Field Artillery, Sept. 12, 1915, to June 4, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 18, 1917; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., student officer at Ordnance School March 20 to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 18, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Battery, 13th Field Artillery, to Sept. 10, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp and commanding Battalion, to Dec. 10, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding Battery of 16th and of 13th Field Artillery, to March 25, 1918; en route to France with Advance School Detachment, 4th Division, to May 12; in France, commanding Battery and Battalion, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Oct. 20, 1918; (participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive; in St. Mihiel Offensive and in Meuse-Marne Offensive); at Hdqrs. Army Artillery, 1st Army, Assistant G-5, to Jan. 26, 1919; in Germany, commanding Battalion of 5th Field Artillery, 1st Division, to Feb. 27, 1919; at Paris, student officer at University of Paris, Educational Commission, to June 10; in Germany, commanding Battalion to June 26; en route to U. S. to July 14; at Camp Jackson, S. C., Supply Officer, Sept. 1 to Nov. 23; at Atlanta, Ga., at General Supply Depot, Nov. 24, 1919, to—

**5336.** (Born N. H.) **MASON JAMES YOUNG** (Ap'd N. H.) . . **24**  
(Born Feb. 9, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: With 1st Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 28, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 15, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer, Engineer School, Sept. 29, 1916, to April 28, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Assistant to Adjutant and later commanding 9th company, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 1 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 16, 1917; at American University, D. C., Assistant to Adjutant, Engineer Officers' Training Camp, June 18 to Aug. 14; at El Paso, Texas, commanding company, and later, Regimental Adjutant, 8th Engineers (Mounted), Aug. 29, 1917, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 16, 1918)

March 11, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, March 15 to May 10; assigned to and with 604th Engineers, from May 15, 1918; commanded regiment from Aug. 28, 1918 to May 28, 1919; (participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 28 to Nov. 11, 1918); at Angers, France, Instructor in English at French Engineer School, May 29 to Aug. 29, 1919; at St. Nazaire, Assistant to Section Engineer, Base Section No. 1, Aug. 31 to Oct. 1; on leave of absence and awaiting transportation to Oct. 31; en route to U. S. to Nov. 11; at Camp Dix, N. J., at Washington, D. C., and on leave of absence to Dec. 4; at Jacksonville, Fla., Assistant to District Engineer, Dec. 6, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, DEC. 16, 1919)

**5337..** (Born Cal.)... **LAYSON E. ATKINS.....** (Ap'd Cal.)... **25**

(Layson Enslow Atkins, Born Oct. 12, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 23, 1916; at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, with Co. B, 2nd Engineers, with Punitive Expedition, Sept. 28, 1916, to Jan. 11, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Jan. 15 to April 14, 1917, and with Co. C, 1st Engineers, April 14 to May 9, 1917; at Boston, Mass., recruiting 14th Engineers (Railway), May 10 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 28, 1917; at Camp Rockingham, Salem, N. H., Adjutant, 14th Engineers, June 28 to July 25, 1917; en route to France via England, July 27 to Aug. 18, 1917; with British Expeditionary Force, Aug. 18, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 18, 1918)

March 21, 1918; at Army Engineer School, instructor in bridging and instructor of Engineer Candidates for Commission, March 23 to Aug. 27, 1918; en route to U. S., Aug. 28 to Sept. 17, 1918; at Camp Courchesne, El Paso, Texas, commanding 9th Engineers (mounted), Oct. 12, 1918, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 26, 1919)

Sept. 23, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Equipment Section, Office of Chief of Engineers, Sept. 28, 1919, to Jan. 15, 1920; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Adjutant, Personnel Adjutant, Athletic Officer, Historian and commanding Band, 5th Engineers, Jan. 15, 1920, to—

**5338..** (Born Mich.)... **HERMAN BEUKEMA....** (Ap'd Mich.)... **26**

(Born Jan. 29, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., Sept. 12, 1915, to April 30, 1916; en route to Tobyhanna, Pa., to May 10; en route to Mexican border to May 15; at Laredo, Texas, on border duty, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, APRIL 12, 1917)

April 15, 1917; at Laredo, District Signal Officer and Officer in charge of Radio Construction, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 17, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor at First Officers' Signal Corps Training Camp, to

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Remount Station No. 2, Fort Sam Houston, and at Camp Stanley, Texas, with regiment, to Dec. 14, 1917; at Camp Stanley, Instructor at Second and Third Officers' Training Camp, to Feb. 10, 1918; at Camp Stanley and at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, with regiment, to May 13, 1918; en route to France, May 27 to June 10; at Valdahon Training Camp, June 22 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 24; in St. Die Sector, Vosges, commanding Battalion, 19th Field Artillery, July 27 to Aug. 24, when he was transferred to 308th Field Artillery; in Saizerais Sector, commanding Battalion, Aug. 28 to Sept. 9; severely wounded in action at Pont-a-Mousson, Sept. 9; in Base Hospital at Mars-sur-Allier, Sept. 12 to Oct. 20; transferred to 164th Field Artillery Brigade, Oct. 20; in Euvezin Sector with 341st Field Artillery, Oct. 26 to Nov. 29; entered Germany with regiment, Dec. 6; appointed Adjutant, 164th Field Artillery Brigade, Dec. 10; at Malberg and at Bitburg, Germany, with Brigade, Dec. 12, 1918, to Feb. 22, 1919; at Valdahon, France, student at Army Artillery School, Feb. 27 to March 26, 1919; at Bitburg, Germany, with Brigade, April 3 to May 6, when he was assigned to command of 314th Ammunition Train; embarked with Train at Brest, May 16; debarked at Hoboken, N. J., May 24; at Hdqrs., Camp Upton, N. Y., May 27, 1919, to—

**5339..** (Born Kans.) **HERBERT S. STRUBLE.** (Ap'd Wash.) **..27**  
(Herbert Spencer Struble, Born Oct. 17, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 13, 1915.

Served: At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Sept. 12, 1915, to June 28, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Brownsville, Texas, July 1, 1916, to May 11, 1917; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Instructor, 1st Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 14 to

(CAPTAIN, 18TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 14, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to March 31, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., April 5 to 30, 1918; en route to France to May 14; at Coetquidan, in Training Camp, May 17 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 12; with 18th Field Artillery, 3rd Division, in Champagne-Marne and Marne-Aisne Operations, July 14 to Aug. 15; Chief of Staff of Artillery, 3rd Army Corps, in Meuse-Argonne and with Army of Occupation, Sept. 1 to Dec. 5; with 17th Field Artillery, Army of Occupation, to Jan. 17, 1919, with 16th Field Artillery to Jan. 25; Assistant G-3, 4th Army Corps, Army of Occupation, to June 12; en route to U. S. to

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 19, 1919)

June 30; on leave of absence, June 24 to Sept. 24; at Atlanta, Ga., at General Supply Depot, Sept. 24, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920)

July 15, 1920.

RESIGNED, JULY 15, 1920.

Address: Care Chilkat Packing Co., Haines, Alaska.

**5340..** (Born Cal.)... **FRANCIS J. DUNIGAN**.... (Ap'd Cal.)... **28**  
(Francis Joseph Dunigan, Born Oct. 21, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 3, 1915)

Served: At Texas City, Texas, Sept. 12 to 25, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, to March 12, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., to March 17, 1916; entered Mexico with Punitive Expedition, March 18; at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, on special duty with Camp Quartermaster, March 25 to April 22; march to vicinity of San Antonio, Mexico, and returned to Colonia Dublan, April 23 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 20, 1916; at Colonia Dublan, on special duty with Camp Quartermaster, to February, 1917; entered U. S. Feb. 4, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, Feb. 9 to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 23, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., to July 15; at Pine Camp, N. Y., to Sept. 24; at Plattsburg, N. Y., commanding 3rd Training Battery at Officers' Training Camp, to Dec. 3, 1917; at Camp Shelby, Miss., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1918)

March 11, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, to May 10, 1918; en route to France to June 18; at Valdahon, June 22 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 24; en route to battle front and engaged in operations against Germans in St. Die Sector, July 24 to Aug. 19; at Camp Meucou with 313th Field Artillery, Aug. 23 to Sept. 10; en route to battle front to Sept. 25; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 3 (commanding regiment, Sept. 26 to Oct. 22); Chief of Staff, Corps Artillery, 7th Army Corps, from Nov. 8, 1918; in Germany, with 3rd American Army (Army of Occupation), Nov. 22, 1918, to May 25, 1919;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 26, 1919)

Adjutant, 1st Field Artillery Brigade, from June 1, 1919; left Germany Aug. 18, and left Brest Aug. 25; arrived in U. S. Sept. 5; paraded in New York City with Commander in Chief, Sept. 10, and in Washington, D. C., Sept. 17; at Camp Meade, Md., Sept. 18 to Oct. 1; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., to Nov. 21, 1919;

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 21, 1919)

in Philadelphia, Pa., at Philadelphia General Supply Depot, Nov. 21, 1919, to March, 1920; at Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Bay, Supply Officer, U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, March 16, 1920, to—

**5341..** (Born Pa.)... **EDWIN A. ZUNDEL**..... (Ap'd Pa.)... **29**  
(Edwin Albert Zundel, Born March 29, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1915)

Nov. 15, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment to Jan. 5, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, with 6th Field Artillery, to June 4, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 7, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, to May 19, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 4, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor at 2nd Officers' Training Camp, to Nov. 30, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, to Feb. 4, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to April 19; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, with 11th Field Artillery, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 5; en route to France to Aug. 1; at Artillery Training Center, Camp Valdahon, to Oct. 12; at 3rd Corps Hdqrs. to Nov. 1, when he was transferred to 305th Field Artillery; at Arc-en-Barrois, Nov. 15, 1918, to Feb. 4, 1919; at General Hdqrs. A. E. F., to May 26; en route to U. S. to June 27; at Camp Meade, Md., June 28, 1919, to—

**5342.. (Born Mass.).. CLINTON W. HOWARD.. (Ap'd Mass.).. 30**

(Clinton Wilbur Howard, Born Nov. 27, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Sparta, Wis., to Sept. 20, 1915; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Instructor at First Training Camp, to Oct. 15, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1915)

Nov. 16, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, with 4th Field Artillery, to March, 1916; entered Columbus from Columbus, N. M., with Punitive Expedition, March 18, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at North Island, Cal., attached to Aviation Section, Signal Corps, July 7, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, APRIL 6, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School for Aerial Observers, July 26, 1917; at Langley Field, Va., March 1, 1918; commanding Officers' School for Aerial Observers, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

August, 1918; commanding Langley Field to Jan. 25, 1919; at Rockwell Field, Cal., to—

**5343.. (Born N. C.).. CHARLES M. BUSBEE.... (Ap'd N. C.).. 31**

(Charles Manly Busbee, Born July 3, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, Sept. 14, 1915, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1915)

Dec. 13, 1915; at Camp Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas, Dec. 15, 1915, to March 10, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 12, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 6, 1917; at Camp Fort Bliss, Feb. 12 to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 25, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., May 30 to Aug. 17, 1917; at Pine Camp, N. Y., Aug. 24 to Nov. 25; en route to France, to Dec. 25, 1917; at Valdahon, France, Dec. 28, 1917, to March 15, 1918; at the Front with 2nd U. S. Division (Troyon Sector, Château Thierry, Soissons), March 19 to

(MAJOR, 15TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Aug. 1; at Langres, student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 3 to Sept. 26, and student officer at Army General Staff College, Oct. 7 to Dec. 28, 1918; Assistant G-3, 2nd Army Corps, Jan. 4 to Feb. 2, 1919; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., with Visitors Bureau, G-2-E, to June 2, 1919;

**5344..** (Born N. Y.) .. **ALBERT W. WALDRON..** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **32**

(Albert Whitney Waldron, Born Jan. 13, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Texas City, El Paso, and Brownsville District, Texas, Sept. 17, 1915, to March 30, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 3 to

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 2, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 27, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with 3rd Field Artillery, to Feb. 1, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Recruiting Depot, Camp Wilson, Texas, to July 15, 1917; joined 7th Field Artillery at Camp Wilson, July 5; en route to France, July 22 to Aug. 13; at St. Nazaire and Valdahon, to Aug. 28; at Fontainbleau, at French School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 1 to 15; at Saumur, Instructor at American School of Fire for Field Artillery, to March 27, 1918; joined 6th Field Artillery, 1st Division, in Toul Sector, April 1, 1918; participated in action around and capture of Cantigny and in Montdidier-Noyon Defensive;

(MAJOR, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

participated in Aisne-Marne Offensive; in action in Saizerais Sector; in St. Mihiel Offensive; joined 5th Field Artillery Sept. 18; participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive and in occupation of Germany; at Toulouse, student of Law at Toulouse University, March 1 to June 1, 1919; at Neuhausen, Germany, with 5th Field Artillery, June 3 to 27; en route to U. S. to July 13; at Camp Dix, N. J., in Quartermaster Corps, Aug. 29, 1919, to—

**5345..** (Born Idaho) **PARLEY D. PARKINSON** (Ap'd Idaho) .. **33**

(Parley Doney Parkinson, Born Oct. 16, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1 to July 1, 1910, and June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to March 15, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, commanding Truck Train, to June 10, 1916; at El Paso, with regiment to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1926)

March 10, 1917; Instructor in Non-Commissioned Officers Candidates' School, to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Douglas, Utah, May 18 to November, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Infantry School of Arms, Nov. 22 to Dec. 22, 1917; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Jan. 3, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 38th Infantry, to February, 1918; sailed for France with Advance School Detachment, 3rd Division, Feb. 27, 1918; student officer at 2nd Corps Schools, March 15 to April 15; Adjutant and Executive Officer, 2nd Corps Schools, to June 1; rejoined 38th Infantry at Château Thierry, June 3; in Aisne-Marne Defensive, June 3 to 5; in Château Thierry Sector, June 5 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 38TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 14; in Champagne-Marne Defensive, July 15 to 18; in Marne-Aisne Offensive, July 18 to 22; (Regimental Adjutant, 38th Infantry, July 1 to Aug. 3); burned by Mustard Gas, Vesle River, Aug. 7; commanding Battalion, 38th Infantry, Aug. 22, 1918, to Aug. 11, 1919; (in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 14; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 11; wounded in action Oct. 11; received Division citation); assigned to Armenian Relief Commission, Sept. 19, 1919; in Armenia with Commission, Oct. 2, 1919, to—

**5346.. (Born Minn.).. JOHN H. WALLACE... (Ap'd Okla.).. 34**  
(John Hobert Wallace, Born July 25, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Battery to

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, APRIL 1, 1916)

June 24, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, on border duty to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 31, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Battery, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, 1917; (Instructor Non-Commissioned Officers' Training School, April to May, 1917);

(ASSIGNED TO 21ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1917)

at Leon Springs, Texas, Battery and Battalion Commander, to Jan. 3, 1918; Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 24 to Nov. 25, 1917, and Jan. 4 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 4, 1918; sailed for France May 25, 1918; in France with 21st Field Artillery to Aug. 19; (arrived at Front, July 28; commanded Battalion at taking of Frapelle in St. Die Sector, Aug. 16 to 19); transferred to 319th Field Artillery, Aug. 20; commanded Battalion through St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives; Assistant Chief of Staff, 7th Corps Artillery, Nov. 29; on march through Luxembourg into Germany; Adjutant, 66th Field Artillery Brigade, Army of Occupation, Germany, Dec. 22, 1918, to March 1, 1919; at Toulouse, student in Law, University of Toulouse, to May 9; Commandant of American School Detachment, University of Toulouse, May 10 to July 7; returned to U. S. July 31, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 80th Field Artillery, Aug. 14, 1919, to—

**5347..** (Born N. Y.) .. **RAYMOND MARSH** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **35**  
(Born Oct. 19, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, to March 12, 1916; (with Border Patrol during Battle of Agua Prieta, Nov. 1 to 4, 1915); with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 8, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 1, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1917)

March 1, 1918; (Instructor in Non-Commissioned Officers' Training School, May to June, 1917; Regimental Supply Officer, June 1 to Oct. 11, 1917; Regimental Adjutant to March 1, 1918); at Racine, Wis., at Ordnance Motor Instruction School, March, 1918; at Peoria, Ill., at Ordnance Motor Instruction School, April, 1918; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, Regimental Adjutant at Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, May 19 to July, 1918;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., with Field Artillery Replacement Depot, commanding regiment as Assistant Senior Instructor, July 9 to Nov. 19, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Staff Class, Army War College, Nov. 19 to Dec. 12; on leave of absence to Dec. 29; joined 50th Field Artillery at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Dec. 29, 1918; en route to Camp Devens, Mass., with Detachment of demobilized men, and return to Fort Sill, Feb. 4 to 15; joined 1st Field Artillery Feb. 15; on leave of absence March 4 to 15, 1919;

**5348..** (Born Me.) . **HAROLD EUGENE SMALL** . (Ap'd N. H.) .. **36**  
(Born Jan. 7, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 10, 1915, to April 20, 1916; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Tobyhanna, Pa., and Plattsburg, N. Y., Training Camp Instructor, April 22 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 8, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 14 to Dec. 23, 1916; at Fort Caswell, N. C., Acting Quartermaster, Jan. 23 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917, and commanding company to Nov. 26, 1917; en route to France to Dec. 21; at Mailly, France, student officer at Heavy Artillery School, A. E. F., Dec. 30, 1917, to Jan. 11, 1918; at Haussimont, Marne, commanding Battery, 53rd Artillery, C. A. C., Jan. 12 to Sept. 6; near Dieue, Meuse (St. Mihiel Sector Operations), to Sept. 18; at Faubourg Pavé, (Verdun Sector Operations), to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Nov. 10; at Royaumiex, Meurthe et Moselle, commanding Battalion, 53rd Artillery, to Nov. 22; at Haussimont, Marne, to Dec. 6; at Blois, commanding Casual Officers' Company, Dec. 13, 1918, to Feb. 13, 1919; at Camp Pontanezen, Brest, on staff duty, Feb. 16, 1919, to—

**5349..** (Born Ind.)... **HENRY B. SAYLER**..... (Ap'd Ind.)... **37**  
(Henry Benton Sayler, Born Nov. 4, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 11, 1915, to Feb. 16, 1916; at Fort Screven, Ga., with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 4, 1916; at Black Point, Fla., at National Rifle Matches, to Nov. 2, 1916; at Fort Screven Ga., to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

Nov. 20, 1917; en route to France to Dec. 22, 1917; with 52nd Artillery, commanding Battery, Jan. 8 to March 19, 1918; Regimental Adjutant, March 20 to June 26; commanding Battery, June 28 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Oct. 20; regiment became 42nd Artillery; en route to U. S., Oct. 21 to Nov. 5; at Camp Eustis, Va., Nov. 16 to 29; at Fort Mott, N. J., Fort Commander, Nov. 30, 1918, to March 16, 1919; at Fort Du Pont, Del., to Aug. 16, 1919; at Fort Mott, N. J., to Sept. 6; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1919, to—

**5350..** (Born N. J.)... **JOSEPH MAY SWING**.... (Ap'd N. J.)... **38**  
(Born Feb. 28, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with Battery, Sept. 15 to 22, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, with Battery, Sept. 25, 1915, to March 12, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., to March 18; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 8, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 13, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1916)

May 7, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., at Training Camp, to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 14, 1917; en route to France and in France, Aide-de-Camp to General March, June 15, 1917, to March 4, 1918;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 4, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., Aide to Chief of Staff, March 5, 1918, to—

**5351..** (Born Kans.)... **CHARLES W. RYDER**.. (Ap'd Kans.)... **39**  
(Charles Wolcott Ryder, Born Jan. 16, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Sept. 12, 1915, to May, 1916; at San Antonio and at Eagle Pass, Texas, on border service with regiment;

(FIRST LIEUT., 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

regiment organized at San Antonio; marched to Laredo, Texas, March, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Instructor at 1st Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 12 to

(CAPTAIN, 37TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

August, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., training Battalion, 16th Infantry, Aug. 20 to Nov. 20, 1917, when he left for France; joined 16th Infantry, 1st Division, Dec. 20, 1917; took over 1st American Trench Sector near Toul, Jan. 24, 1918; occupied trenches on Toul Front to March 28, 1918; took over trenches on Montdidier Front, April 20, during spring offensive, and occupied Sector to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 8, when he was relieved; took part in great Allied Counter-Offensive near Soissons, July 18; wounded in action, July 21; took part in Argonne Offensive, near Sommerance, Sept. 1 to 11, and again near Sedan in October; participated in march through Luxembourg into Germany; left Germany, Dec. 1 for duty with Provost Marshal General's Department in Paris; returned to duty with 16th Infantry in Germany, April 9, 1919;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MAY 6, 1919)

Officer of the Legion of Honor; awarded Croix de Guerre with Palm at Soissons, July 21, 1918.

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS AND OAK LEAF CLUSTER

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 21, 1918, and near Hill 272, October 9, 1918. Lieut.-Col. Ryder, then captain, took command of the front-line units and reorganized them under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Although wounded in the early operations, he remained in command and directed the attack until all objectives had been taken.

A bronze oak-leaf cluster is awarded Lieut.-Col. Ryder, then major, for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 9, 1918; In the attack on Hill 272, after all his runners had been killed or wounded, while trying to establish liaison with the front-line companies, he advanced alone and personally directed the action of his command, although under direct fire from two enemy machine guns. He later personally led the final assault on Hill 272, thereby making possible the success of the entire attack."

#### 5352. (Born Va.) STAFFORD LE ROY IRWIN (Ap'd at Large) .40

(Born March 23, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to March 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 14, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to May 12; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., May 15, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 80TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 23, 1917)

February, 1918; at Waco, Texas, to April, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, April 20 to July 5, and Instructor, Department of Gunnery at the School, July 5, 1918, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Feb. 24, 1919; at New Haven, Conn., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Yale University, Feb. 28, 1919, to—

**5353..** (Born Pa.).. **JOSEPH T. McNARNEY...** (Ap'd Pa.).. **41**  
 (Joseph Taggart McNarney, Born Aug. 28, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Sept. 12, 1915, to May 9, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 31, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, to April 15, 1917, when he was rated Junior Military Aviator;

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, APRIL 15, 1917)

May 16, 1917: at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron, May 18 to Aug. 5, 1917; en route to Avord, France, to Sept. 12, 1917; at Avord, student officer at French Flying School, to Sept. 26, 1917; at Issoudun, France, with 1st Aero Squadron, Oct. 1 to 18, 1917; at Amanty, France, Oct. 19, 1917, to Jan. 10, 1918; at General Hdqrs., Chaumont, to Jan. 24; at Chalons-sur-Marne with 4th French Army, to Feb. 2; Director 2d Corps Aeronautical School, to April 7; at Colombey-les-Belles, with Assistant Chief of Air Service, Zone of Advance, April 8 to May 6; at Ourches, France, Flight Commander, 1st Aero Squadron, in operation against Germany (Toul Sector), May 7 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 1; in Toul Sector, with Staff Observation Group, 4th Corps, to July 16; commanding Observation Group, 1st Corps, Château-Thierry Offensive, to Aug. 1; Chief of Air Service, 3rd Corps, Château-Thierry Offensive, to Aug. 8; Staff Chief of Air Service, 1st Army, Aug. 8 to 24; in Toul Sector, St. Mihiel Offensive, commanding Observation Group, 4th Corps, Aug. 24 to Sept. 24; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, commanding Observation Group, 5th Corps, to Oct. 9; in Toul Sector, Corps Air Service Commander, 6th Corps, Oct. 10, 1918, to Feb. 18, 1919;

**5354..** (Born Va.).. **PEARSON MENOHER\*..** (Ap'd at Large) .. **42**  
 (Born Nov. 14, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Culberson's Ranch, N. M., attached to troop, 9th Cavalry, Sept. 16 to Dec. 23, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with troop, 7th Cavalry, to March 13, 1916; with regiment with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 16, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 7, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1917)

at Columbus, N. M., to Feb. 16; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1917)

July 20, 1918; at Fort Bliss, Texas, at Machine Gun School, July 22 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 11, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., Assistant Chief of Staff, 9th Division, Aug. 20 to Sept. 8; at Washington, D. C., student officer, staff course, Army War College, Sept. 9 to 30; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., Assistant Chief of Staff, 9th Division, to

(GENERAL STAFF CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 14, 1918)

Feb. 15, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Training Branch, War Plans Division, Feb. 17, 1919, to—

\*Son of General C. T. Menoher, Class of 1886.

**5355..** (Born Conn.)...**ALBERT H. WARREN..** (Ap'd Conn.)...**43**  
(Albert Henry Warren, Born Oct. 20, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 12, 1915, to June 22, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston and Laredo, Texas, Battalion Quartermaster, 4th Provisional Regiment, C. A. C., and with company, June 24 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 1, 1916; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1916, to March 11, 1917; at Fort Amador and Fort de Lesseps, Panama Canal Zone, with company, March 30, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 26, 1917)

May 19, 1918; at Fort Amador, Personnel Adjutant and commanding company, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Sept. 11, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, staff course, Army War College, Oct. 8 to 27, 1918; at Camps Eustis and Stuart, Va., and at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Adjutant, 41st Brigade, Army Artillery, Oct. 28 to Dec. 20; at Fort Wadsworth, Field Officer, Dec. 21, 1918, to March 18, 1919; Commanding Post, March 19 to July 25, 1919; at Fort Tilden, N. Y., commanding Post, July 27 to Sept. 3, 1919; at Camp Benning, Ga., student officer in Physical and Bayonet Training, Sept. 5 to 30, 1919; at Fort Tilden, N. Y., commanding Post, Oct. 2, 1919, to—

**5356..** (Born Mo.)...**OMAR N. BRADLEY.....** (Ap'd Mo.)...**44**  
(Omar Nelson Bradley, Born Feb. 2, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort George Wright, Wash., Sept. 12, 1915, to May 10, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, May 16 to June 21, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, June 22 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 3, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, July 4 to Sept. 20, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, Sept. 21, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 21, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., May 25 to Nov. 16, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Nov. 16, 1917, to Jan. 25, 1918; at Butte, Montana, Jan. 26 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Sept. 18, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Sept. 25 to Dec. 11, 1918; at Camp Grant, Ill., Dec. 12, 1918, to—

**5357..** (Born Mo.)...**PAUL JOHN MUELLER....** (Ap'd Mo.)...**45**  
(Born Nov. 16, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Sept. 12, 1915, to March 20, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., (Panama-California International Exposition), to May 24, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 22, 1916; (Instructor, 2nd Infantry, California National Guard, July 5 to Sept. 22); at San Ysidro, Cal., to Nov. 12, 1916; at Tecate, Cal., to March 5, 1917; at Palm City, Cal., to April 24, 1917; at Los Angeles, Cal., recruiting for 1st Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to May 4, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 2, 1917; (Instructor, 1st and 2nd Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 15 to Nov. 27, 1917);

(TRANSFERRED TO 64TH INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1917)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, Dec. 12, 1917, to Jan. 4, 1918; at El Paso, Texas, Adjutant, El Paso District, to June 10, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 64TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 28, 1918; en route to France to Sept. 2; in Marbache Sector, in support of French, Oct. 2 to 9; in Puvencelle (Toul) Sector, Defensive, Oct. 9 to Nov. 9; in Second Army Offensive, Nov. 9 to 11; in Second Army Area, Nov. 11, 1918, to March 24, 1919; at Valdahon, France, student officer at Army Artillery School, to May 5; in France and en route to U. S., commanding Battalion, 64th Infantry, to June 25; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding Battalion, 64th Infantry and 64th Infantry, detached service, Instructor 4th Kansas Infantry, and commanding detachment on strike duty at Pittsburg, Kans., June 25, 1919, to April 14, 1920; at Wichita, Kans., on recruiting duty, April 14, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920)

**5358.** (Born Mass.) . . . **LELAND S. HOBBS.** . . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **46**

(Leland Stanford Hobbs, Born Feb. 24, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Nogales, Arizona, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 17, 1917; (in skirmish with Mexicans at Nogales, Sonora, Nov. 27, 1915; in charge of Mexican Troop Train, conveying General Calles and staff and about 1,000 Mexicans from Nogales to Douglas, Arizona, March, 1916); at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 63D INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Aug. 12, 1918; (with 12th Infantry to June 1, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Arthur Murray, commanding Western Department, March 7 to May 9, 1918; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Charles G. Treat, commanding Western Department, May 9 to June 13, 1918; escort for Belgian Troops from San Francisco to Fort Totten, N. Y., May 27 to June 12); at Camp Meade, Md., Aug. 18 to Oct. 23, 1918; (commanding Battalion, 63d Infantry, from Sept. 15); en route to France as Member of Advanced School Detachment, 11th Division, from Oct. 23; at Langres, student officer at Field Officers' School, Nov. 15 to Dec. 15; en route to U. S. to Dec. 23; at New York City, commanding Provost Guard, Jan. 15 to July 7, 1919; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding

Battalion, 63d Infantry, to Feb. 6, 1920; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Feb. 6, 1920, to—

**5359..** (Born Ohio) . . . **JOHN F. KAHLE** . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . . **47**  
(John Frederick Kahle, Born Sept. 30, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1915, to April 20, 1916; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., instructor at Southern Military Training Camp, April 20 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 6, 1916; en route to Hawaii and on leave, July 8 to Aug. 12, 1916; at Fort Kamehameha, Oahu, Aug. 12 to Dec. 31, 1916; at Fort Armstrong, Hawaii, Jan. 1 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1917)

Sept. 23, 1917; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, Sept. 24, 1917, to July 26, 1918; at Fort Armstrong, July 27 to Oct. 26, 1918; en route to Fort Howard, Md., Oct. 26 to Nov. 6, 1918; at Fort Howard, Md., Nov. 6, 1918, to Feb. 20, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Supplies Division, Purchase, Storage and Traffic, to Sept. 1; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Sept. 1, 1919, to—

**5360..** (Born N. M.) **EDWIN BOWMAN LYON** (Ap'd N. M.) . . . **48**  
(Born Dec. 8, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, with 9th Cavalry, awaiting arrival of 7th Cavalry from Philippines, Sept. 14 to Dec. 25, 1915; with 7th Cavalry on border duty to March, 1916; with regiment with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 7, 1916; (in several skirmishes in Mexico, including the Guerrero affair); en route, Colonia Dublan, Mexico to San Antonio, Texas, to Nov. 15; returned to Colonia Dublan Dec. 3, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer, Signal Corps, Aviation School, Dec. 21, 1916, to

(AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 27, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1917)

July 27, 1917, when he was rated Junior Military Aviator; at North Island, San Diego, Cal., to June, 1918; (for part of April and May, President of Board for Establishment of Coast Defense Sites on Pacific Coast); at Ellington Field, Olcott, Texas, bombing student, June 27 to

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918; at Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla., taking course in Aerial Gunnery, to Nov. 4, 1918; ordered to Garden City, Long Island, for duty with overseas Handley-Page Bombing outfit; upon signing of Armistice, transferred to 1st Provisional Wing; at Henry J. Damm Field, commanding Group D, to Feb. 17, 1919; in charge of all outlying fields of Wing, Feb. 17, 1919, to—

**5361..** (Born Mich.) . . **REINOLD MELBERG** . . . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . . **49**  
(Born Nov. 12, 1889.)

Entered the Academy as Reinhold Henry Muggelberg; name changed as above by authority of Secretary of War, Nov. 25, 1914.

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1915, to April 10, 1916; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., at Training Camp, April 12 to 30, 1916; on Mexican border, May 2 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 3, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 5 to 20, 1916; on leave of absence to Nov. 2, 1916; at Fort Du Pont, Del., to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1917)

Nov. 20, 1917; en route to France, Dec. 3 to 19, 1917; with 51st Coast Artillery, A. E. F., Dec. 29, 1917, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 11, 1918)

Dec. 24, 1918; (attached to 8th French Army, April 2 to Aug. 7, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 29 to Nov. 11, 1918); detached from Regiment for duty with American Expeditionary Forces, Dec. 24, 1918; at Pauillac, Gironde, Executive Officer, U. S. Embarkation Camp, Jan. 12, 1919, to—

**5362..** (Born Ga.) . . . **CLARENCE B. LINDNER** . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . **50**  
(Clarence Brewster Lindner, Born Nov. 5, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with Company, Sept. 11, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 23, 1917; at Fort Dade, Fla., commanding Company, Jan. 31 to  
(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 30, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at Raleigh, N. C., Acting Quartermaster for National Guard Troops of North and South Carolina, Sept. 1 to Oct. 15, 1917; at Fort Dade, Fla., Coast Defense Adjutant to Nov. 20, 1917; en route to France to Dec. 25, 1917; commanding Battery, 52nd Artillery, C. A. C., to March 26, 1918; commanding Battery, 44th Artillery, C. A. C., from March 26; in Toul Sector with 8th French Army, April 15 to June 29; near Rheims with 4th French Army, to Aug. 30; participated in 2nd Battle of the Marne, July 15-27; in Toul Sector with 1st American Army, to Sept. 15; participated in Battle of St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12-15; with 4th Corps, commanding Battalion, 44th Artillery, C. A. C., to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Oct. 24; en route to U. S. to Nov. 15; at Fort Monroe, Va., Senior Instructor of Matériel, Candidates' Course, Coast Artillery School, to Feb. 10, 1919, and Director, Special Officers' Course—Class of Nov. 1, 1918, U. S. M. A., Feb. 10, 1919, to—

**5363..** (Born Va.) . . . . . **JOHN H. COCHRAN** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . **51**  
(John Henry Cochran, Born July 31, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with Company, Sept. 12, 1915, to April 19, 1916; at Training Camp at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to May 12; at El Paso, Fabens, Del Rio and Comstock on Texas border, May 16 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 3; at Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 7 to 18; at Fort Caswell, N. C., Sept. 19, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 4, 1917)

Nov. 25, 1917; en route to France to Dec. 20, 1917; in France, commanding Battery, 7th Artillery, C. A. C., Jan. 12 to Feb. 16, 1918; on Staff of 30th Brigade, C. A. C., and Railway Artillery Reserve, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Dec. 23, 1918; at Le Mans, on Staff of American Embarkation Center, Feb. 2 to July 13, 1919; en route to U. S., July 16 to 25; at Fort Du Pont, Del., Aug. 26, 1919, to—

**5364..** (Born Cal.)... **LOGAN W. SERLES**..... (Ap'd Cal.).. **52**  
(Logan Wellington Serles, Born Aug. 29, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with Company, Sept. 12, 1915, to Jan. 21, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with 1st Provisional Battalion, Coast Artillery Corps, June 25 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 13, 1916; at Fort Washington, Md., July 18, 1916, to Feb. 25, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., to March 30, 1917; at Fisherman's Island, Va., with Company, to July 3, 1917; at Fort Wool, Va., to July 6; at Fort Washington, Md., to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 4, 1917)

Nov. 17, 1917; en route to France to Dec. 20, 1917; at Mailly-le-Camp, Aube, at Heavy Artillery School, Dec. 28, 1917, to Jan. 10, 1918, and with Battery, 6th Provisional Regiment, C. A. C., to March 18; at same station with Hdqrs. and Supply Company, 51st Regiment, C. A. C., to July 4; at Tremblecourt, Bouillionville, Martincourt and Mamey, Adjutant and Operations Officer, 51st Artillery, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Nov. 20; at Fontenoy, St. Germain sur Meuse, Delonze and Mertrud, Operations Officer 51st Artillery, to Dec. 23, when regiment left for U. S.; at Le Courneau with Artillery Replacement Regiment, Dec. 29, 1918, to Jan. 2, 1919; at Gondrecourt, with Combat Officers' Division, Jan. 6 to 25; at Military Police School, Autun, Jan. 29 to Feb. 19; at Gondrecourt with Combat Officers' Division, to Feb. 23; at Gièvres, with Ordnance Sub-post, General Intermediate Storage Depot, Feb. 24, 1919, to—

**5365..** (Born Iowa)... **CARL CONRAD BANK**.... (Ap'd Iowa).. **53**  
(Born Oct. 13, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY.

Served: At Calexico, Cal., with Troop, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 15, 1917; at Imperial Beach, Cal., May 21 to

(CAPTAIN, 25TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1917)

July 3, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Regimental Supply Officer, 25th Cavalry during period of its reorganization as 83rd Field Artillery, to January, 1918; at Camp Shelby, Miss., with 76th Field Artillery (18th Cavalry), Jan. 14, 1918, to March; sailed March 4 with Hdqrs. 3rd Division; arrived in England March 12 and assigned temporarily

for duty with Hdqrs. American Rest Camps, at Winchester; rejoined 76th Field Artillery at Brigade Artillery Training School, Coetquidan, France; arrived on Front, southeast of Château Thierry, July 5; as Regimental Supply Officer participated in Champagne-Marne Defensive and in Aisne-Marne Offensive.

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

arrived in St. Mihiel Area, Aug. 15; transferred to 310th Field Artillery and joined same at Brigade Artillery Training School, La Courtine, Sept. 9; commanded Battalion to Jan. 25, 1919, stationed successively at La Courtine, La Ville-sur-Aube, Roches-sur-Rognon and Villotte-devant-St. Mihiel; at Camp du Valdahon, student officer at Army Artillery School, Jan. 25 to Feb. 25, 1919; transferred to and joined 76th Field Artillery at Kottenheim, Germany, March 2; commanded Battalion, 76th Field Artillery, March 2 to Aug. 5, when 3rd Division left for U. S.; joined Mounted Detachment at Hdqrs. American Forces in Germany, Coblenz; at Ehrenbreitstein, Germany, with Detachment, to—

**5366.** (Born Neb.) . . . **CHARLES C. BENEDICT.** (Ap'd Neb.) . . . **54**  
(Charles Calvert Benedict, Born Feb. 12, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Sept. 12, 1915, to March 24, 1916; at Calexico, Cal., with Battalion, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 31, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Sept. 2, 1916, to April 20, 1917; in Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., to

(CAPTAIN, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 3, 1917)

May 12, 1917; on sick leave to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 12, 1917; at Ashburn Field, Chicago, Ill., with 4th School Squadron, June 24 to 27; at Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., Acting Quartermaster and Commandant of Cadets, to Dec. 12, 1917; at Embarkation Camp, Mineola, Long Island, Dec. 15, 1917, to Jan. 13, 1918; en route to France to Jan. 24; at A. S. C., Barracks No. 3, St. Maxient, Commandant of Cadets, Jan. 28 to April 1; at Issoudun, at 3rd Aviation Instruction Center, commanding Hdqrs. Detachment and Officer in Charge of Training, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Aug. 30; (at Sezaux, France, student officer at Aerial Gunnery School, Aug. 4 to 12); at Delonze, commanding officer, Sept. 2 to 13; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, Director of 2nd Corps Aeronautical School, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., NOV. 6, 1918)

Feb. 16, 1919; at Treves, Germany, student officer at Army Center of Artillery Studies, to March 29; commanding Treves Airdome, April 5, 1919, to—

**5367.** (Born Mich.) . . . . **VERNON EVANS.** . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **55**  
(Born Aug. 21, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY.

Served: At Douglas and Warren, Arizona, with Company, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March, 1917; at Fort Hamilton and Ellis Island, N. Y., April to May, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May to

(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

August, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with 18th Infantry, September to October, 1917; en route to France, Oct. 31 to Nov. 11, 1917; assigned to 1st Machine Gun Battalion, 1st Division, November, 1917; at Gondrecourt, student officer at 1st Corps School, November and December, 1917; with 1st Machine Gun Battalion, 1st Division, January to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July, 1918; at Langres, Instructor at Army Machine Gun School, to December, 1918; at Chatillon, Instructor in Field Officers' Machine Gun School, 2nd Corps School, to March, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, in office of Civil Affairs, 3rd Army, March, 1919, to—

**5368.. (Born Iowa) .. ROSCOE B. WOODRUFF.. (Ap'd Iowa) .. 56**

(Roscoe Barnett Woodruff, Born Feb. 9, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Laredo, Texas, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April 3, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, April 15 to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 21, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., May 25 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 48TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1917)

Sept. 17, 1917; en route to France to Oct. 5; with regiment to Nov. 28; at Langres, student officer at Army Staff College, Nov. 28, 1917, to Feb. 14, 1918; at Ypres, Belgium, attached to 8th British Division to March 7; near St. Mihiel, with regiment, to April 22; Instructor with 32nd Division to May 5; en route to U. S. May 11 to 18; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, attached to General Staff Corps, May 31 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 5, 1918; with Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, to

(GENERAL STAFF CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 7, 1918)

June 5, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Intelligence Officer, Southern Department, to Jan. 21, 1920; Assistant to Chief of Staff, Military Intelligence, Southern Department, to May 8; Executive Officer, office of Assistant Chief of Staff for Military Intelligence, Southern Department, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 20, 1920)

**5369.. (Born N. Y.) ... JOHN K. MENEELY\*.. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 57**

(John Kimberly Meneely, Born Aug. 15, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 23, 1916; at Fort Constitution, N. H., Jan. 1 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 7, 1917)

Nov. 23, 1917; en route to France from Nov. 23; in France, commanding Battery, 53rd Artillery, C. A. C., Jan. 8 to May 21, 1918; (on battle front in Toul Sector, Feb. 5 to May 21); Regimental Adjutant, 53rd Artillery, to July 5; commanding Battery from July 5; in Champagne-Marne engagement, July 15 to 18; in St. Mihiel Offensive and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September and October.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

returned to Toul Sector Oct. 18 and on special long range gun mission to Oct. 21, when he was appointed Adjutant and Chief of Operations, 40th Artillery Brigade, C. A. C.; Brigade engaged in Second Army Offensive of Nov. 10 and 11; Brigade ordered to U. S., Nov. 28; en route to U. S. with Hdqrs. 2nd Army, to Dec. 16; Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Boston, Mass., Jan. 1 to Feb. 3, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor, Class 3, Officers' School, Coast Artillery School, Feb. 4 to April 15; at Chicago, Ill., commanding Coast Artillery Victory Loan Train No. 2, April 16 to May 20; at Fort Monroe, Va., with Operation Section, Staff of Coast Artillery Training Center, May 21 to Dec. 1, 1919; member Coast Artillery Board and Ordnance Officer, Coast Artillery Training Center, to April 1, 1920.

RESIGNED, APRIL 1, 1920.

Address: Coeymans, N. Y.

\*Grandson of Captain George Young, Ordnance Department, who served at Harper's Ferry during its siege in the Civil War and who took command of the garrison when its commanding officer attempted to surrender it; nephew of Colonel George S. Young, Infantry, and of Colonel Ernest V. Smith, Class of 1886.

**5370.** (Born W. Va.) . . . **JOSEPH J. TETER.** . . . (Ap'd W. Va.) . . . **58**  
(Joseph Jesse Teter, Born March 31, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12 to Nov. 30, 1915; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 7, 1917)

Nov. 20, 1917; en route for station in France to Jan. 12, 1918; in France with 52nd Artillery, C. A. C., Jan. 12 to April 1, 1918; at front with Howitzer Regiment, (later 44th Regiment, C. A. C.), 30th Artillery Brigade, to July 14, 1918; at Instruction, Organization and Training Center No. 2, Limoges, France, July 15 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Oct. 21, 1918; en route to Camp Eustis, Va., to Nov. 15, 1918; at Camp Eustis to Nov. 26, 1918; Coast Defenses of Portland, Me., Nov. 27, 1918, to Nov. 22, 1919; at Michigan Agricultural College, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Nov. 24, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920)

**5371.** (Born Scotland) **JOHN S. MacTAGGART** (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **59**  
(John Storrie MacTaggart, Born Nov. 25, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to July 1, 1910, and Aug. 29, 1910, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with Company, Sept. 12 to Nov. 30, 1915; at Fort Baker, Cal., with Company, Dec. 13, 1915, to May 12, 1916; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with Company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 5, 1916; at Citizens' Training Camp, Del Monte, Cal., to Aug. 4; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to Aug. 11; at Citizens' Training Camp, Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 15 to Sept. 8; at Fort Baker, Cal., with Company, Sept. 20, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE FROM MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Battery, 19th Field Artillery, Aug. 24 to Nov. 13; at Leon Springs, Texas, to Feb. 16, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, to May 13; at Camp Upton, Long Island, May 20 to 26; en route to France, via England, to June 20; at Artillery Camp Valdahon, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 24; in St. Die Sector, Vosges, commanding Battalion, 19th Field Artillery, July 28 to Aug. 23; at Romain, France, with 149th Field Artillery, to Aug. 30; joined 19th Field Artillery near Epinal, France, Sept. 1; en route to St. Mihiel to Sept. 11; participated in Battle of St. Mihiel, Sept. 12 to 17; at Thiacourt to Oct. 4; a Montauville, to Oct. 22; at Vilcey to Nov. 28; en route to Luxembourg, to Dec. 6; at Roeser, Luxembourg, to Dec. 20, 1918; at Hesperange, Luxembourg, to Jan. 24, 1919; at Valdahon, at Artillery School, to Feb. 21; at Hesperange, Luxembourg, to April 20; at Coblenz, at 3rd Army Carnival, to April 28; at Hesperange to May 18; (commanded Battalion, 19th Field Artillery, Sept. 1, 1918, to May 18, 1919); at Paris with Sub-section, G-5, Inter-allied Games, to July 10; en route to U. S. to July 29; on leave of absence to Aug. 29; at Cornell University, Sept. 2 to 5; at Princeton University, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 7, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 17, 1920)

June 25, 1920.

(RESIGNED, JUNE 25, 1920)

Address: Desloge, Mo.

**5372**..(Born Col.)....**LEWIS C. DAVIDSON**....(Ap'd Col.)..60  
(Lewis Clarke Davidson, Born Jan. 25, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY.

ASSIGNED TO 21ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1915.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Sept. 12, 1915, to March 20, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., March 25 to May 10, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 15; at Yuma, Arizona, to Aug. 30; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Sept. 1, 1916, to Jan. 17, 1917; at Fort Omaha, Neb., student officer, Balloon Division, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Jan. 20 to May 1; Instructor, May 1 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

Sept. 8; (relieved from detail in Signal Corps, Sept. 4); at Camp Funston, Kans., with 41st Infantry, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Jan. 18, 1919; at Kansas State Agricultural College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Jan. 20 to May 31, 1919; in France on tour of observation, June 11 to 30; at Romorantin, Executive Officer, Air Service Production Center, No. 2, July 1 to Aug. 5; at Kansas State Agricultural College, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 5, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 15, 1919)

**5375..** (Born Texas) **DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER** (Ap'd Kans.) **.61**  
(Dwight David Eisenhower, Born Oct. 14, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 28, 1916; Inspector-instructor of Militia on Mexican border, Aug. 1, 1916, to April 1, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 57TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1917)

at Leon Springs, Texas, Regimental Supply Officer, to Sept. 20, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, to Dec. 1, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor of Provisional Officers at Army Service Schools, to March 1, 1918; at Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa., commanding Tank Corps Camp to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, TANK CORPS, OCT. 14, 1918)

Nov. 17, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., to Dec. 22, 1918; at Camp Benning, Ga., to March 15, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., with Tank Corps, from March 15, 1919; Observer on Trans-continental trip with Motor Truck Train, July 7 to Sept. 1, 1919.

**5374..** (Born Pa.) . . . **HAROLD W. JAMES** . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) **.62**  
(Harold William James, Born Oct. 19, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY.

ASSIGNED TO 21ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1915

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Sept. 12, 1915, to May 11, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, May 16 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 30, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, to Sept. 21; at Palm City, Tecate, San Ysidro, San Diego and Calexico, Cal., Sept. 21, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 38TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1917)

Dec. 31, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., Jan. 9 to March 13, 1918; en route to France, March 21 to April 4; student officer at 2nd Corps School, April 30 to May 28; participated in Aisne-Marne Defensive, May 31 to June 6; in Defensive Sector, June 6 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1918)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 18; participated in Champagne-Marne Defensive, July 14 to 17; participated in Marne Offensive, July 21 to 26; participated in St. Mihiel

Offensive, Sept. 12 to 14; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 30; with 29th Division, Nov. 30, 1918, to Feb. 21, 1919; with 82nd Division, to March 21; in Inspector-General's Department, A. E. F., March 21 to June 19; en route to U. S. to June 30; on leave of absence, July 3 to Oct. 1; at Camp Meade, Md., with 17th Infantry, Oct. 4, 1919, to—

**5375**.. (Born Pa.).. **GEORGE H. PEABODY**... (Ap'd Wyo.).. **63**  
(George Hume Peabody, Born Nov. 24, 1893.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.)

Served: In Brownsville, Texas, District with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 15, 1917; (in skirmish with bandits at Tabuachal and at Villa Verde Ranches, Mexico, June 17-18, 1916); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 3, 1917)

Aug. 28, 1917; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, to Dec. 13, 1917; at San Diego to

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, S. C., JAN. 16, 1918)

Feb. 2, 1918; at Ellington Field, Texas, to March 19; at Eberts Field, Ark., to May 10; at Cambridge, Mass., student officer at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 7, 1918; at Dayton, Ohio, with Technical Section, to Sept. 17; at Washington, D. C., with Training Section, Air Service, to Oct. 7; in France with A. E. F., to Dec. 2, 1918; at March Field, Cal., to—

**5376**.. (Born England)..**MARTIN J. O'BRIEN**... (Ap'd Me.).. **64**  
(Martin John O'Brien, Born June 6, 1888.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 16, 1915.

Served: At Fort Worden, Wash., Sept. 11, 1915, to May 9, 1916; at Fort George Wright, Wash., Adjutant to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 17, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, with 4th Provisional Regiment, C. A. C., July 21 to Sept. 3; at Fort George Wright, Wash., Adjutant, Sept. 16 to Oct. 26; at Fort Worden, Wash., Nov. 25, 1916, to July 5, 1917; Member of Examining Board at Training Camp, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; Instructor, Coast Artillery, National Guard of Washington in Federal Service, Aug. 18 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Nov. 26, 1917; at Seattle, Wash., with Public Utilities Guard, to Jan. 26, 1918; at Fort Casey, Wash., Fort Commander, to Feb. 11, 1918; at Fort Omaha, Neb., student officer at U. S. Army Balloon School, Feb. 14, to March 1; Spherical Balloon Pilot, March 30; at Balloon School, Officer in Charge of Military Instruction, March 2, 1918, to

(MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, SEPT. 17, 1918)

Jan. 22, 1919; Adjutant, Balloon School, Jan. 23, 1919, to—

**5377..** (Born Va.) . . . . . **JOSEPH C. HAW** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **65**  
 (Joseph Cumming Haw, Born March 14, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 18, 1915.

Served: At Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1915, to June 28, 1916; en route to Honolulu, Hawaii, June 28 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 13, 1916; at Fort De Russy, Hawaii, July 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Nov. 30, 1917; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, Nov. 30, 1917, to Sept. 15, 1918; at Fort De Russy, Sept. 15 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 20, 1918)

Oct. 18, 1918; at Fort Ruger, Oct. 19 to 25, 1918; en route to U. S. Oct. 25 to Nov. 2, 1918; at Fort Levett, Me., Dec. 1 to 10; at Fort Williams, Me., Fort Commander and Coast Defense Adjutant, Dec. 11, 1918, to June 6, 1919; in France on tour of inspection, to July 31; at Brest, Assistant Base Inspector, to Nov. 17; at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., with Coast Artillery detachment, Dec. 1, 1919, to Jan. 27, 1920; at Fort Monroe, Va., Assistant Editor, U. S. Artillery Journal Jan. 28, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920)

**5378..** (Born Mexico) . . **JAMES BASEVI ORD** . . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . **66**  
 (Born March 15, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Camp Cotton, El Paso, Texas, to March 13, 1916; entered Mexico at Columbus, N. M., with Punitive Expedition, as interpreter for 13th Cavalry, March 15, 1916; was later transferred to duty with 5th Cavalry to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 30, 1917; (wounded in skirmish at Parral, Mexico, and RECOMMENDED FOR MEDAL OF HONOR, April 12, 1916); attached to Hdqrs. Punitive Expedition, in charge of refugees, to Feb. 10, 1917, when Hdqrs. disbanded; at Columbus, N. M., in charge of Refugee Camp, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 6; moved Refugee Camp to San Antonio, Texas, and remained there with it to June 20; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with 54th Infantry, June 24 to July 16; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., at Reserve Officer's Training Camp, to Sept. 15; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Sept. 20, 1917, to March 15, 1918; on temporary duty in Department of Tactics, March 16 to June 18, 1918; Intelligence Officer and Assistant to the Adjutant, May 18 to Nov. 25, 1918; at The Hague, Holland—

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Oct. 26, 1918, "for exceptionally meritorious service to the Government in a duty of great responsibility, as follows: While serving as second lieutenant, 6th Infantry, attached to the 13th Cavalry, in action at Parral, Mexico, April 12, 1916, after being himself wounded, he dismounted from his horse under heavy fire, placed a wounded man on a horse, and assisted him from the field."

**5379**..(Born D. C.)...**JOHN E. ROSSELL**... (Ap'd at Large) .. **67**  
(John Ellis Rossell, Born Feb. 20, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY.

Served: With regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

November, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Nov. 6, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

June 28, 1917; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, commanding 31st Aero Squadron, June 30 to

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, JULY 6, 1917)

Aug. 12, 1917; commanding 24th Aero Squadron to Nov. 6; Engineer Officer to Jan. 4, 1918; at Gerstner Field, La., Officer in Charge of School for Instructors, Jan. 9 to Feb. 7; Engineer Officer to April 10; Officer in Charge of Flying to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 20; at Eberts Field, Ark., Officer in Charge of Flying, July 3 to Aug. 1; at Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas, member of Board of Officers to investigate and make recommendations upon British or Gosport system of training aviators, to Aug. 30; at Eberts Field, Ark., to October; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in Executive Section, Department of Military Aeronautics, Oct. 3 to 15; at Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, Long Island, Radio Officer, 1st Provisional Wing, to Oct. 20; at Mitchell Field, commanding Field and Group "A" of 1st Provisional Wing to Feb. 20, 1919; at March Field, Riverside, Cal., on temporary duty in connection with flying training by radio telephone, to May 1, 1919; at Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, Long Island, Engineer Officer, May 7 to Oct. 4, 1919.

RESIGNED, OCT. 4, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Secretary and Service Manager with Penny and Long, Inc., Southern Factory Branch of the American Motors Corporation.

Address: P. O. Box 892, Greensboro, N. C.

**5380**..(Born Iowa)....**EARL L. NAIDEN**..... (Ap'd Iowa) .. **68**  
(Earl Larue Naiden, Born Feb. 2, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY.

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 12 to Nov. 9, 1915; at Monterey, Cal., Nov. 13, 1915, to March 12, 1916; at Naco, Arizona, March 17 to April 30; at Douglas, Arizona, to June 12; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, June 12, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April 8, 1917, when he was rated as Junior Military Aviator;

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, APRIL 8, 1917)

at Columbus, N. M., April 10 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 4, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 4, 1917)

Aug. 5; en route to France to Sept. 1; at Avord, at French Flying School, to Sept. 16; in Italy as U. S. Aviation Representative, to Dec. 29; in

France from Dec. 30, 1917, participated in Somme Defensive, March 21, 1918;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept., 26-Nov. 1; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., staff officer, G-3, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., APRIL 30, 1919)

June 1, 1919; in Air Service to Aug. 17; at Washington, D. C., in Air Service to Aug. 24; Instructor at General Service Schools, Aug. 26, 1919, to—

(DEMOTED TO MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, SEPT. 12, 1919)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 12, 1920)

**5381.** (Born Texas) **HENRY McE. PENDLETON\*** (Ap'd at Large) **69**

(Henry McElderry Pendleton, Born Jan. 23, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, Sept. 15, 1915, to May 14, 1916; at Plattsburg, N. Y., with 3rd squadron of regiment at Business Mens' Training Camp and Adjutant of Plattsburg Bks., May 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 9; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, Oct. 10, 1916, to March 29, 1917; on mustering duty in New England States, to April 30; with regiment to

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 4, 1917)

Oct. 21; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Infantry School of Arms, Oct. 25 to Dec. 1; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, to March 20, 1918; with regiment with A. E. F., in France, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Dec. 5, 1918; sick in hospital to Feb. 27, 1919; in U. S. on sick leave, to May 1; at Washington, D. C., with Military Information Division, General Staff, May 21 to July 24; at Fort Riley, Kans., with 2nd Cavalry, July 30, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 3, 1919)

\*Son of Colonel Edwin P. Pendleton, Class of 1879.

**5382..** (Born Miss.) . . . **WHITTEN J. EAST†** . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . . **70**

(Whitten Jasper East, Born June 29, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, with company, Sept. 16, 1915, to March 12, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with company, March 13-15, 1916; in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, March 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, at Signal Corps Aviation School, Aug. 30 to Sept. 8, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., at Signal Corps Aviation School, Sept. 23, 1916, to May 4, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron, May 24 to August, 1917; en route to France, Aug. 13 to 26, 1917; in France with Flying Squadrons, Aug. 27 to Dec. 8, 1917; en route to U. S. to Dec. 20,

1917; at Millington, Tenn., on detached service, December, 1917, to March, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on detached service, to March 28, 1918; at Garden City, Long Island, N. Y., with Aero General Supply Depot, March 30 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Oct. 2, 1918, when in an automobile accident he received injuries from which he

DIED, OCT. 2, 1918, AT MINEOLA, N. Y., AGED 25.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5383.** (Born Mo.) . . **IVERSON B. SUMMERS, Jr.** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **71**  
(Iverson Brooks Summers, Jr., Born Sept. 23, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

(SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1915)

Served: At Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Jan. 5, 1918; Coast Defense Ordnance Officer, July 12 to Aug. 23, 1917; Coast Defense Adjutant, Aug. 24, 1917, to Jan. 5, 1918); at Fort Totten, N. Y., Adjutant, Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Jan. 7 to Aug. 25, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., Adjutant, Coast Artillery Training Center, Aug. 27, 1918, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT., 10, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

June 12, 1919; at Denver, Col., in General Hospital to Oct. 1; at Fort Monroe, Va., at Coast Artillery Training Center, to Oct. 28; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., Education and Recreation Officer, Oct. 29, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

May 16, 1920; at Camp Kearny, Cal., student officer at Physical and Bayonet Training School, to June 16, and Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, June 17, 1920, to—

**5384.** (Born S. C.) . . **EDMUND de T. ELLIS** . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . **72**  
(Edmund de Treville Ellis, Born March 12, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY.

Served: at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to June 30, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Sam Houston and Fort Ringgold, Texas, with regiment, to July 6, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 6, 1917)

at Mercedes, Texas, Regimental Supply Officer, to Jan. 6, 1918, and Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 7 to July 29, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1918)

at Camp Funston, Kans. Assistant Chief of Staff, 10th Division, to Oct. 31; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Class, Army War College, Nov. 1 to Dec. 12; at Atlanta, Ga., Zone Storage Officer, Dec. 26, 1918, to—

**5385..** (Born Ohio) .. **ROBERT W. STRONG** . . . (Ap'd Ohio) .. **73**  
 (Robert William Strong, Born March 12, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
 SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to March 10, 1916; at Fort Myer, Va., with troop, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June 10, 1917; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 19th Cavalry, June 10, to  
 (CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 23, 1917)

July 25, when regiment was converted into 77th Field Artillery; commanding Battery to Oct. 1; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Jan. 1, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding Battery, 77th Field Artillery, to Feb. 10; Battalion Adjutant, Feb. 10 to July 10; (at Gastonia, N. C., for service practice at 4th Field Artillery Brigade Range, March 12 to April 26; en route to Camp de Souge, France (4th Field Artillery Brigade Training Area), May 13 to June 10); commanding Battery, July 10 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 18; in action near Chehery Chartreuve, Vesle River, Aug. 6 to 18; en route to Rupt-en-Woevre, to Sept. 11; commanding Battalion, 77th Field Artillery, from Aug. 20; in action in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-15; in action in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, from Esnes (Hill 304) to Murvaux, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11; en route from Pont-sur-Meuse to Kaisersesch, Germany, Nov. 14 to Dec. 15, 1918; at Forst, Germany, commanding Battalion, to July 10, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 29; on leave of Absence to Aug. 19;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

**5386..** (Born Me.) . . . **CLIFFORD R. JONES** . . . (Ap'd Me.) .. **74**  
 (CLIFFORD RANDALL JONES, BORN DEC. 16, 1892)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
 ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1915.

Served: At Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., with company, Sept. 12, 1915, to June 17, 1916; at Eagle Pass and Laredo, Texas, with company in 4th Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 14, 1916; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1916, to Feb. 24, 1917; at Fort Michie, N. Y., to March 2; at Bridgeport, Conn., on guard duty with Detachment, to April 12; at Fort Terry, N. Y., organized 7th company and Materiel Officer, to July 12; in New York City, on mustering duty with 9th Coast Defense Command, National Guard of New York, to July 27; at Fort Terry, N. Y., to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Feb. 25, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., taking 2nd Course for Officers, Feb. 26 to April 17; at Fort Terry, N. Y., Materiel Officer, to May 31 and organized Battery, 68th Artillery, C. A. C., to Aug. 8; en route from Boston to France, via England, Aug. 9 to Sept. 1; at St. Denis de Piles to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

Oct. 29; (commanding Battalion from Oct. 6) : at Libourne, Gironde, to Feb. 21, 1919; (Brigade Adjutant, 36th Artillery Brigade, C. A. C., from Oct. 30, 1918) ; at Bordeaux and Marseilles to Feb. 8; en route to U. S. via Gibraltar, Feb. 9 to March 2; at Camp Mills, Long Island, to March 8; at Fort Totten, N. Y., demobilizing Brigade Hdqrs., to March 12, and attached to Coast Defenses, Eastern New York, to April 25; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., with 56th Artillery, C. A. C., at times acting Regimental Adjutant and also commanding regiment, April 26 to Oct. 12; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with regiment, to—

**5387**..(Born La.)..**JOHN BEUGNOT WOGAN**..(Ap'd La.)..**75**  
(Born Jan. 1, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1915.

Served: At Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., with company, Sept. 12, 1915, to Jan. 15, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with company, June 21 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 21; at Laredo, Texas, with company, to Sept. 9; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., commanding company, Sept. 15 to Dec. 8; at Fort Jay, Governors' Island, New York Harbor, with company, Dec. 9, 1916, to April 25, 1917; (Post Adjutant from Feb. 10) ; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., with company, to May 10; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Instructor of 2nd Field Artillery Battery, 1st Training Camp, May 12 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15; en route to France, Sept. 8 to 25; at Mailly-le-Camp, France, at Heavy Artillery School, as translator and School Secretary, Sept. 29 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Nov. 21; commanding Battery, 52nd Artillery, C. A. C., to April 13, 1918; (commanding Battery on Champagne Front, Feb. 9 to 15; took part in raid on Butte de Mesnil Feb. 13; first American Heavy Artillery at the front); on Alsatian Front, commanding Battalion, Howitzer regiment, April 15 to Aug. 8; Liaison Officer, Heavy Artillery, 4th French Army, to Aug. 23; at Mailly-le-Camp, taking Field Officers' Course at Heavy Artillery School, to Sept. 7; commanding Battery, 43rd Artillery, C. A. C., Sept. 8 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Oct. 21; (took part in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 8 to 18; in Argonne Offensive, Sept. 19 to Oct. 2; in Meuse Offensive, Oct. 13 to 21) ; commanding Battalion, 43rd Artillery, in Meuse Offensive, Oct. 21 to Nov. 6; Adjutant, 30th Artillery Brigade, Nov. 7 to 16; commanding Battalion, 54th Artillery, C. A. C., Nov. 25, 1918, to Jan. 8, 1919; with R. R. & C. Service from June 8; Chief Billeting Officer, American Embarkation Center, Jan. 17, 1919, to—

**5388**..(Born Col.)..**SIDNEY C. GRAVES**\*..(Ap'd at Large)..**76**  
(Sidney Carroll Graves, Born Dec. 27, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, with company, Sept. 16, 1915, to March 12, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, March 13, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with company, Feb. 6 to May 4; at Fort Myer, Va., Instructor at Training Camp, to

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 9; en route to France to June 27; in France with regiment, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June, 1918; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1918)

July 10, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., with regiment, to Aug. 10; at San Francisco, Cal., and en route to Siberia, Aide-de-Camp to General W. S. Graves, Aug. 16 to September, —; at Vladivostok, Siberia, Aide-de-Camp, to Dec. 31, 1918; commanding Replacement Battalion, Jan. 1 to Feb. 15, 1919; Assistant to Chief of Staff, Hdqrs., A. E. F., in Siberia, Feb. 15, 1919, to March, 1920; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 29, 1920)

(ASSIGNED TO 35TH INFANTRY, MAY 3, 1920)

RESIGNED, JULY 12, 1920.

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Fontaine, France, April 29, 1918. Having located an enemy machine gun in front of his position, Maj. (then captain) Graves, with three men, voluntarily crawled out to the position of the machine gun, in full view and within 100 yards of the enemy lines, shot the gunner, killed the rest of the crew with grenades, and returned with his party without a casualty."

Awarded British Distinguished Service Order, Jan. 8, 1920; awarded French Croix de Guerre; awarded Order of White Eagle of Serbia; cited in orders, French Army in Siberia.

\*Son of General W. S. Graves, Class of 1889.

**5389..** (Born N. H.)... **CLESEN H. TENNEY**... (Ap'd N. H.)... **77**  
(Clesen Henry Tenney, Born Aug. 24, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1915.

Served: At Fort Worden, Wash., with company, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 10, 1916; at Pecos High Bridge and Del Rio, Texas, and at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with company and commanding Motor Truck Company No. 30, to Oct. 24, 1916; at Fort Worden, Wash., Nov. 1, 1916, to July 20, 1917; at Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash., commanding company and Camp Guard, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 20, 1917; at Fort Worden, Wash., Fort Commander, to Feb. 15, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to June 1, 1918; commanding Battery, 63rd Artillery, C. A. C., at Fort Flagler, Wash.; en route to Camp Mills, N. Y., and at Camp Mills, to July 13; at Base Hospital, Camp Mills, to Nov. 4; at Camp Merritt, N. J., with Casual Officers' Detachment, to Nov. 7; on board transport to Nov. 16; at Camp Merritt, N. J., in Base Hospital to Dec. 3; at Colonia, N. J., in Base Hospital No. 3, Dec. 3, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919; at Jackson Bks., La., Coast Defense Ordnance Officer and Artillery Engineer, March 1, 1919, to—

**5390**.. (Born Iowa).... **JO HUNT REANEY**†.... (Ap'd S. D.).. **78**  
(Born Oct. 17, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Bliss, Texas, with Company, Sept. 15 to Oct. 29, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with Company, Oct. 30 to Dec. 11, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with company, to March 26, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, with company, March 27, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 13, 1917, and Assistant to Provost Marshal, Jan. 14 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 20, 1917:

(TRANSFERRED TO 42D INFANTRY, MAY 21, 1917)

at Fort Douglas, Utah, with machine gun company, May 24 to Oct. 21, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Oct. 22, 1917, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 4, 1918)

Jan. 20, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., with regiment, Jan. 23 to March 27, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., and en route to France with regiment, March 28 to April 15, 1918; in France with regiment, April 16 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 15, 1918.

KILLED IN ACTION, JULY 15, 1918, IN FRANCE: AGED 28.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5391**.. (Born Ga.)..... **CLIFFORD B. KING**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **79**  
(Clifford Barrington King, Born Sept. 21, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., Sept. 13, 1915, to March 19, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 29, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 1, 1917; at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, to July 1, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General E. F. Glenn, to July 24, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1917)

at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General E. F. Glenn, to June 8, 1918; en route to France to June 15; Aide-de-Camp to July 15; at Langres, France, student officer at Army School of the Line, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 25, and student officer at Army General Staff College, Oct. 7 to Dec. 31, 1918; on Meuse-Argonne Staff Ride, Jan. 4 to 12, 1919; Division Inspector, 92nd Division, Jan. 18 to 31; at Le Mans, France, Assistant to G-3, American Embarkation Center, Feb. 1, 1919, to—

**5392**.. (Born Pa.)... **PAUL RUSSELL FRANK**.... (Ap'd Pa.).. **80**  
(Born Oct. 26, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY.

Served: At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with troop, 2nd Cavalry, Sept. 14 to Oct. 9, 1915; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Troop, Oct. 10, 1915, to

(ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1915)

March 23, 1916; at Fort Myer, Va., with Troop, March 26, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1917)

Dec. 12, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with Hdqrs. Troop, 4th Division, Dec. 15, 1917, to Feb. 28, 1918; at Fort Jay, N. Y., in arrest and undergoing trial by General Court Martial for violation of 96th Article of War, March 2 to April 20; found guilty and sentenced to be reprimanded by Reviewing Authority, Per G. C. M. O. 220, Hdqrs. Eastern Department, April 15, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., and en route to France with Hdqrs. Troop, 4th Division, April 22 to June 15; in France with 10th Machine Gun Battalion to July 30;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 1, 1918)

student officer at 1st Corps School, Aug. 1 to 18; with 149th Machine Gun Battalion to Sept. 17; Instructor, Army School, to Dec. 15; en route to U. S. to Dec. 30, 1918; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 7th Cavalry, Jan. 15 to March 31, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 5th Cavalry, April 1 to June 26; at Marfa, Texas, with 5th Cavalry, June 27 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 19, 1919)

Oct. 7, 1919.

RESIGNED, OCT. 7, 1919.

Address: 2228 Pioneer Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**5393..** (Born N. C.)... **FRANK E. EMERY, Jr.**... (Ap'd Me.)... **81**  
(Frank Edwin Emery, Jr., Born Dec. 4, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1915.

Served: At Fort Flagler, Wash., with company, Sept. 11, 1915, to May 31, 1916; at Fort Lawton, Wash., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 11, 1916; at Del Rio, Texas, with 5th Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, July 18 to Sept. 5; at Fort Lawton, Wash., with company, Sept. 12 to 21; at Fort Worden, Wash., to Oct. 23; at Fort George Wright, Wash., Oct. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Jan. 26, 1918; (commanding company from July 28, 1917); at Fort Worden, Wash., to Jan. 30; at Fort Flagler, Wash., Fort Commander, to March 7; at Fort Worden, Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, to July 16; with 69th Artillery, C. A. C., July 16 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Dec. 9, 1918; (commanding Battery to Oct. 20; en route to France, July 31 to Aug. 31; commanding Battalion, Oct. 30 to Dec. 9); at Hdqrs. U. S. Troops, Embarkation Section, Nantes, Dec. 10, 1918, to July 11, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 24; at Norfolk and at Fort Monroe, Va., to July 29; on leave of absence to Aug. 28; at Fort Strong, Mass., to Sept. 1; duty with recruiting party, Sept. 2, 1919, to—

**5394**.. (Born N. Y.) **EDWARD C. WALLINGTON** (Ap'd N. J.) **.82**  
(Edward Caswell Wallington, Born Feb. 19, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1915.

Served: At Fort Flagler, Wash., with company, Sept. 11, 1915 to Jan. 15, 1916; at Fort Casey, Wash., with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 11, 1916; at Del Rio, Texas, with 5th Provisional Regiment, C. A. C., July 16 to Sept. 6; at Fort Casey, Wash., with company, Sept. 11 to Dec. 30, 1916; at Fort De Russy, Hawaii, with company, Jan. 13 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 28, 1917; Post Adjutant and Materiel Officer, Sept. 28 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Dec. 1, 1917; commanding company, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Sept. 16, 1918; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, Coast Defense Adjutant, to Oct. 7; Fort Commander, Oct. 23 to 25; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Assistant to Department Inspector, Oct. 26 to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, OCT. 31, 1918)

Dec. 6; Department Inspector, Dec. 7, 1918, to Jan. 2, 1920; left Honolulu Feb. 17; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 59th Regiment of Artillery, C. A. C., March 1 to 10; commanding 116th Ordnance Depot Co. from March 11, 1920,

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 17, 1920)

and Camp Ordnance Officer, March 26, 1920, to—

**5395**.. (Born Col.) **CARL ERNEST HOCKER**.. (Ap'd Col.) **.83**  
(Born March 8, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1915.

Served: In Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, Wash., Sept. 12, 1915,

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 12, 1916; on Mexican border, July 17 to Sept. 7, 1916; in Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, Sept. 12, 1916, to Aug. 5, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Lewis, Wash., Aug. 7, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Feb. 26, 1918; en route to France to April 2, 1918; participated in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Nov. 11, 1918; in Transportation Department, Postal Express Service, Jan. 21 to Aug. 28, 1919; en route to U. S. to Sept. 8; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Oct. 17, 1919, to—

**5396.** (Born Ohio) . . . . **JOHN W. LEONARD.** . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . **84**  
(John William Leonard, Born Jan. 25, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to March 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 16, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to April, 1917; at Second Provisional Infantry Brigade Training Camp to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 19, 1917; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with regiment, May 23 to Sept. 14, 1917; at Second and Third Reserve Officers' Training Camps, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Sept. 16, 1917, to April 3, 1918; with regiment en route to Port of Embarkation, en route to France, and in France, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Aug. 9, 1918; (in Anould Sector Defensive, June 14 to July 12; in St. Dié Sector Defensive, July 13 to Aug. 9); participated in capture of Frapelle, Vosges, Aug. 17 to 23; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 15; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 9 to 16, when he was wounded;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 31, 1918)

again in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 7 to 11; with regiment to Nov. 22; with 60th Infantry as part of Second Army and Third Army, (Army of Occupation), Nov. 23, 1918, to May 9, 1919; with Third Army Composite Regiment, May 9, 1919, to—

Awarded: French CROIX DE GUERRE, with Palm, and  
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. Col. (then Maj.) Leonard personally led the assaulting wave in an attack under severe shell and machine-gun fire from the front and flanks. Upon reaching the objective, he directed the organization of the position and by his example of fearlessness rallied his men and kept his line intact."

**5397.** (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM S. T. HALCOMB.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **85**  
(William Sumner Teall Halcomb, Born March 12, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY.

Served: In Brownsville District, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to April 25, 1916; in Mexico with regiment to May 21; at Sierra Blanca, Texas, with regiment, May 25 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 4, 1916; at Marfa, Texas, commanding Motor Truck Company No. 11, to June 20, 1917, and with regiment to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 1, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, commanding Battery, 21st Field Artillery, Aug. 4 to Nov. 4; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Nov. 7, 1917, to Jan. 30, 1918; at Waco, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 18 to 26; en route to France March 4 to 24; at Le Valdahon, France, student officer at Artillery School, March 24 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 8, 1918; in Vosges Sector, attached to 21st Field Artillery, July 25 to Aug. 3; in Vosges, Assistant G-1, 5th Corps, to Aug. 30; at Nancy, commanding Battalion in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 18; in Champagne Offensive, at Blanc Mont, Oct. 1 to 27; in Argonne-Meuse Operations, to Nov. 11; en route to Germany, Nov. 17 to Dec. 13, 1918; in Germany, commanding Battalion, to Feb. 25, 1919; at Le Valdahon, France, student officer at Field Artillery School, to March 25; at Fortress Ehrenbreitstein, Germany, commanding Battalion, to July 22; en route to U. S. to Aug. 4; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding Battalion, and Director, 2nd Division Motor School, Sept. 12 to Dec. 1, 1919.

RESIGNED DEC. 1, 1919.

Twice cited and awarded Croix de Guerre with Palm.

**Civil History.**—Factory Superintendent, C. D. Durkee & Co., Staten Island, New York, Dec. 7, 1919.

Address: 149 Broadway, N. Y.

**5398.** (Born Conn.) . **RICHMOND T. GIBSON.** (Ap'd Mo.) . **86**  
(Richmond Trumbull Gibson, Born July 31, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to April 7, 1913, and Aug. 28, 1913, to June 12, 1915; when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1915.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 15 to Nov. 24, 1915; at Fort Strong, Mass., with company, Dec. 1, 1915, to May 12, 1916; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., at Training Camps, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 13, 1916; (Mess Officer for Training Regiment, in July, August and September Camps); at Fort Strong, Mass., Oct. 16, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; (assisted in construction of submarine net for entrance to Boston Harbor at outbreak of war with Germany; at Harvard University, on Board for examining Candidates for Officers' Reserve Corps, March, 1917; mustered into Federal Service two companies of Massachusetts National Guard Coast Artillery); at Key West Barracks, Fla., organized and equipped Hdqrs. Detachment, 31st Heavy Artillery Brigade, Army Artillery, Aug. 24, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

March 12, 1918, when he took this Detachment to Hoboken, N. J., and later to France; en route to France, March 30 to April 14; at Clermont-Ferrand, Organization and Training Center No. 3, commanding Detachment, April 19 to May 23, 1918; at Tours, student officer at Observers' School, 2nd Aviation Instruction Center, to June 30, 1918; (put on duty requiring frequent aerial flights, May 29, 1918); at Cazaux, France, student officer at l'École de Tir Aerienne, to July 20; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, student officer at 2nd Corps Aeronautical School, to Aug. 20, when he was rated as Aerial Observer; at Toul, with 1st Aero Squadron, from Aug. 27; participated in Battle of St. Mihiel, Sept. 12 to 15, and Battle in the Argonne, Sept. 26 to Oct. 31; relieved from Air Service Oct. 31; at Angers, France, student officer at Heavy Artillery School, Organization and Training Center No. 4, Nov. 3 to Dec. 14, when he was graduated; en route to U. S. Dec. 26, 1918, to Jan. 17, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Feb. 8 to March 1; at Hdqrs. Coast Artillery Training Center, March 2, 1919, to—

**5399.** (Born N. Y.) . **JOHN A. McDERMOTT.** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . **87**  
(John Aloysius McDermott, Born Nov. 10, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY.

TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1915.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 2, 1917; en route to France to June 26; at British 2nd Army School, Oct. 17 to Nov. 20, 1917; Senior Instructor, Army Infantry School, Nov. 30, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY. OF INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1918)

July 1, 1918; Assistant Director, Army Infantry School, to Aug. 30; Director, Infantry Weapons School, 2nd Corps, Aug. 30, 1918, to March 15, 1919; (participated in operations, Nov. 1 to 9, 1918); attached to G-5, General Hdqrs., March 15, 1919;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MAY 2, 1919)

**5400..** (Born N. Y.).. **EDWARD C. McGUIRE..** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **88**  
(Edward Campbell McGuire, Born July 30, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Ringgold and Fort Brown, Texas, Sept. 15, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 28, 1917; (member of 4th Punitive Expedition into Mexico, June 16 to 17, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, March 23 to

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1917)

Oct. 11, 1917; en route to France with regiment, to Nov. 1, 1917; at Bourbonne-les-Bains with regiment, Nov. 6 to Dec. 10, 1917; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, commanding Hdqrs. Troop and company of Hdqrs. Battalion, Dec. 10, 1917, to July 15, 1918; Hdqrs. Commandant, 1st Army, A. E. F., to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 5, 1918; Secretary, General Staff, 1st Army, from Aug. 5, 1918; member of 1st Army Staff during St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse Offensives;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, A. E. F., JAN. 29, 1919)

**5401..** (Born Okla.) **CLYDE R. EISENSCHMIDT** (Ap'd Okla.).. **89**  
(Clyde Raymond Eisenschmidt, Born July 30, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 30, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY.

ASSIGNED TO 21ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1915.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., with company, Sept. 12, 1915, to May 12, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 21, 1916; at Camp W. R. Taliaferro, San Diego, Cal., with company, to Feb. 13, 1917; at Tecate, Cal., with company, to April 2, 1917, and commanding Camp to

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 8, 1917; at Camp J. H. Beacom, Calexico, Cal., commanding Camp, to Sept. 20, 1917, and commanding company to Oct. 20, 1917; at Camp

Taliaferro, San Diego, Cal., commanding company to Dec. 19, 1917; and commanding Battalion, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 4, 1918; at Fort Bayard, N. M., sick in hospital, July 5, 1918, to Feb. 7, 1919; at Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding Battalion, 21st Infantry, Feb. 10 to 14; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding Battalion, Feb. 17, 1919, to—

**5402..** (Born N. Y.).. **EDWARD B. HYDE, Jr..** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **90**  
(Edward Bolton Hyde, Jr., Born Oct. 21, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 2, 1915.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12 to Nov. 23, 1915; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, Dec. 8, 1915, to July 3, 1918, except intervals of detached service, as follows;—at Vancouver Bks., Wash., May 10 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 10, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, July 15 to Sept. 3, 1916; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Feb. 21 to May 31, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

at School of Fire, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, March 29 to June 7, 1918; en route for overseas service, July 31 to Aug. 31, 1918;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

returned to U. S., Nov. 9, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., Nov. 19 to 26, 1918; at Fort Terry, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1918, to April 19, 1919; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., with 51st Artillery, C. A. C., to Oct. 15; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with same regiment, Oct. 18, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 2, 1920)

**5403..** (Born D. C.).. **JOHN McD. THOMPSON..** (Ap'd Conn.).. **91**  
(John McDonald Thompson, Born Nov. 3, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., Sept. 12, 1915, to March 22, 1916; en route to Columbus, N. M., to March 27; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to May 13; at Fort Bliss, Texas, in Base Hospital with typhoid fever and broken leg to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

on sick leave to Sept. 28; in Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., to Nov. 8; at Fort Myer, Va., on temporary duty with 2nd Cavalry, to Jan. 3, 1917; en route to El Valle, Mexico, to Jan. 12; with regiment with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to Feb. 4, 1917; at Camp Stewart, Texas, at points along Mexican border, and at Fort Bliss, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1917)

May 15, 1918; at Fort Bliss, Instructor, 4th Officers' Training School to June 30; Commandant of School to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10; at Camp Lewis, Wash., G-2, 13th Division, to Sept. 25; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Officers' Course, Army War College, to Nov. 4; Assistant to G-3, 13th Division, to Jan. 21, 1919; G-2, 13th Division, Jan. 21, 1919, to—

**5404..** (Born N. J.) .. **JAMES A. VAN FLEET..** (Ap'd Fla.) .. **92**  
(James Alward Van Fleet, Born March 19, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY.

Served: At Plattsburg, N. Y., with company, Sept. 12 to Oct. 1, 1915; at Madison Bks., N. Y., to May 11, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with company, May 16, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April 26, 1917; commanding Machine Gun Company, April 26 to

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 8, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, 4th and 5th Classes, Provisional Officers, Oct. 10, 1917, to March 22, 1918; commanding Army Service Schools Detachment No. 2, to April 6, 1918; at Kansas City, Mo., inspecting 7th Infantry Regiment, National Guard of Missouri, April 1 to 5; at Camp Forrest, Ga., Camp Wadsworth, S. C., and Camp Mills, Long Island, commanding company, 16th Machine Gun Battalion, April 10 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 4; in France commanding company, to Sept. 10, and commanding 17th Machine Gun Battalion, Sept. 12, 1918, to June 11, 1919; (wounded in action in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 4, 1918); at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 17th Machine Gun Battalion, June 18, 1919, to—

**5405..** (Born Ill.) .. **LOUIS A. MERILLAT, Jr....** (Ap'd Ill.) .. **93**  
(Louis Alfred Merillat, Jr., Born June 9, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY.

Served: At Madison Bks., N. Y., with company, Sept. 12, 1915, to May 11, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 25, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., at Second Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Sept. 28 to Nov. 30; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 38th Infantry (3rd Division, Regulars), Dec. 10, 1917, to Feb. 15, 1918; en route to France, with regiment, March 20 to April 7; in France with American Expeditionary Forces to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Dec. 24, 1918; participated with regiment in Château-Thierry Offensive, May 30 to June 15; in 2nd Battle of the Marne, July 15 to 21; in operations on the Vesle in front of Fismes, July 27 to Aug. 8; in reduction of St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12 to 15; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 4; severely wounded by airplane bombs and airplane Machine gun fire at Avocourt, Oct. 5; at Base Section No. 6, Marseilles, Adjutant, Nov. 1 to Dec. 24; sailed for U. S. Dec. 24; with Construction Division, General Staff, Feb. 23, 1919, to—

**5406..** (Born Vt.) .. **EDWARD G. SHERBURNE..** (Ap'd Vt.) .. **94**  
(Edward Gill Sherburne, Born Nov. 22, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Galveston, Texas, Sept. 12, to Oct. 6, 1915; at Dallas, Texas, to Oct. 23; at Mission, Texas, and vicinity, on Border Patrol duty, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 10, 1916; assigned to 36th Infantry upon its organization; at Brownsville, Texas, with regiment, to Feb. 7, 1917; at Del Rio, Texas, and vicinity, with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN, 36TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with regiment, to June 28; assigned to 41st Infantry upon its organization; at Fort Snelling with 41st Infantry, to Sept. 14, 1917; at Fort Snelling with 36th Infantry, Sept. 14, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 36TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Aug. 11, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., with regiment to Oct. 24; en route to France, via England, with advance school detachment, 12th Division, to Nov. 16; at Langres, student officer, special Field Officers' School, to Dec. 6; en route to U. S., Dec. 15 to 25, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding Battalion, 36th Infantry, Jan. 10 to May 13, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. Johns and at Gonzaga Colleges, May 14, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920)

**5407.. (Born Pa.).. WALTER WOOD HESS, Jr... (Ap'd Pa.).. 95**  
(Born March 17, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 14, 1915.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 12 to Nov. 30, 1915; at Fort Levett, Me., Dec. 1, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 10, 1916; at Fort McKinley, Me., to May 10, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Instructor at 1st Officers' Training Camp to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Sparta, Wis., commanding Battery, 16th Field Artillery, Aug. 29 to

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 3, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with Battery, in connection with 2nd Officers' Training Camp to Nov. 29, when he was appointed Regimental Adjutant; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Dec. 1, 1917, to Feb. 9, 1918; Instructor at School to May 10; en route to France with regiment, May 18 to 30; at Camp de Souge, Bordeaux, France, at Artillery Training Center, with regiment, June 9 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 28; (at Hdqrs. Army Artillery, Bar-sur-Aube, and French Sector, front of Toul, for Course in Artillery Information Service, June 30 to July 20); detrained with regiment at Château-Thierry, July 29; marched overland with regiment to vicinity of La Pré Farm, south of Vesle River, July 30 to Aug. 3; in action on Vesle River, Aug. 4 to 20; in rest billets Aug. 23 to 29; marched by night from rest billets to position at St. Mihiel Salient, Aug. 29 to Sept. 4; transferred to 28th Division, Sept. 5; at Hdqrs. 28th Division, Assistant G-3, during preparation for Argonne Offensive, Sept. 14 to 29; commanded Battalion, 107th Field Artillery, (53d Field Artillery Brigade, 28th Division), Sept. 29, (Argonne Offensive); 28th Division relieved Oct. 9; acting Brigade

Adjutant, 53d Field Artillery Brigade, from Oct. 10; Brigade moved to vicinity of Ypres, Belgium, Oct. 20; in action in support of 91st Division in Ypres-Lys Offensive, Oct. 29 to Nov. 11; in Belgium to Jan. 1, 1919; at Embarkation Center, Le Mans, to April 28; en route to U. S., to May 9; at Camp Dix, N. J., to—

**5408..** (Born Ohio) .**MICHAEL FRANK DAVIS.** (Ap'd Ohio) .**96**  
(Born March 25, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY.

Served: At Camp Cotton, El Paso, Texas, with 6th Infantry, Sept. 15, 1915, to March 12, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 13 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, organizing and commanding Co. "H", 36th Infantry, July 23, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Sept. 29, 1916, to May 3, 1917, when he was rated as Junior Military Aviator; assigned to duty as Flying Officer, 1st Aero Squadron, May 14;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

relieved from 1st Aero Squadron, May 23; at San Antonio, Texas, in Aviation Section, Signal Corps, from May 25; advanced Course in Flying, May 25 to June 13; commanding 27th Aero Squadron to

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 18, 1917)

Dec. 28, 1917; en route, Kelly Field, Texas, to England, to Jan. 22, 1918; flying student, Royal Air Force, England, Feb. 1 to May 2, 1918, passing examination at Gosport School of Instructors, at Turnberry School of Aerial Gunnery, and at Ayr School of Aerial Fighting; Ferry Pilot, Royal Air Force, from England to France, May 2 to 11; assigned as Flying Officer, No. 40 Squadron, Royal Air Force, British Expeditionary Forces in France, May 11; duty as Flying Officer, May 11 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 30; in Training Department, 3rd Aviation Instruction Center, July 1 to Oct. 28; at St. Jean de Mont, France, taking Aerial Gunnery Course, Oct. 29 to Nov. 9; commanding 4th Pursuit Group, Air Service, A. E. F., Nov. 26, 1918, to April 19, 1919, when Group was demobilized; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., France, Air Service Representative in preparation of Air Service Manual, April 22, 1919, to—

**5409..** (Born P. R.) .**LUIS RAUL ESTEVES.** . . (Ap'd P. R.) .**97**  
(Born April 30, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, Sept. 20 to 28, 1915; at Jacksonville, Fla., at National Matches, to December, 1915; at Fort Crockett, Texas, to March, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, including tours at Fabens, International Bridge and R. R. Bridges near Del Rio, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 18, 1917; on leave of absence to June 7; at Syracuse, N. Y., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 50TH INFANTRY, JULY , 1917)

Sept. 20; at Cayey, Porto Rico, Instructor at 1st Porto Rico Officers' Training Camp, to December, 1917; at San Juan, P. R., Instructor

at 2nd Porto Rico Officers' Training Camp, to May, 1918; at Las Casas, P. R., commanding 3rd Porto Rico Officers' Training Camp, to  
(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 33D INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

October, 1918; Brigade Adjutant, Camp Las Casas, October, 1918, to March, 1919; (on leave of absence, November, 1918, to January, 1919);

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 3, 1919)

at San Juan, P. R., Military Censor, March to June 3, 1919.

RESIGNED, JUNE 3, 1919.

MAJOR, 1ST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL GUARD OF PORTO RICO,  
FEB. 12, 1920.

**Civil History.**—Contractor and Builder; author of *Manual del Soldado Puertorriqueño*, January, 1919.

Address: P. O. L45, Aguadilla, Porto Rico.

**5410.** (Born Pa.) . . . **THOMAS J. BRADY** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **98**  
(Thomas Joseph Brady, Born Sept. 7, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12 to

(SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 2, 1915)

Nov. 25, 1915; at Fort Barry, Cal., Dec. 5, 1915, to March, 1916; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., to June, 1916; at Monterey, Cal., and at Fort Douglas, Utah, Instructor at Training Camps, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; at Fort Miley, Cal., to July, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

at Sparta, Wis., with 17th Field Artillery, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 9, 1917; with American Expeditionary Forces in France, Dec. 13, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1919; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 14th Field Artillery, Sept. 16, 1919, to—

**5411.** (Born Ga.) . . . **JOHN FULLER DAVIS** . . . (Ap'd Texas) . . **99**  
(Born May 2, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY,

Served: At Brownsville, Texas, with 3rd Cavalry, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 7, 1917; on sick leave to March 7, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., with Troop, to April 21; at Recruit Depot, Camp Wilson, Texas, to July 21, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, to

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Oct. 11; en route to France to Nov. 6, 1917; with Remount Service, A. E. F., to Nov. 15; in charge of casuals, District of Paris, to May 1, 1918; Assistant Adjutant, District of Paris, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Oct. 11, 1918; at Langres, student officer, Army School of the Line, to Dec. 28, 1918; at Remount Depot No. 33 and commanding Squadron, 3rd Cavalry, Jan. 1 to March 5, 1919; at Cambridge, England, student officer in British University, to June 24, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 13; on leave of absence to Aug. 6; at Fort Clark, Texas, commanding Squadron, 13th Cavalry, to Nov. 6; Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Cavalry School, Nov. 6, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, NOV. 10, 1919)

**5412..** (Born N. Y.) **STUART C. MacDONALD..** (Ap'd N. Y.) **100**  
(Stuart Clarence MacDonald, Born Oct. 13, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY.

Served: On Mexican Border at Douglas, Arizona; Warren, Arizona, and Las Cienegas Ranch, N. M., Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 51ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 24, 1917; at Camp Forrest, Ga., May 28, 1917, to June 2, 1918; (with 17th Machine Gun Battalion from Jan. 6, 1918); at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., June 3 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

26, 1918; at Camp Mills, Long Island, June 28 to July 6; en route to France, July 7 to 22; in line in Vosges Mountains, Aug. 31 to Sept. 12; transferred to 28th Division, Sept. 13; Divisional Machine Gun Officer, Sept. 16 to Dec. 6; participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive of First American Army, Sept. 26 to Oct. 8; in Woivre Sector, Oct. 18 to Nov. 11; commanding 108th Machine Gun Battalion, Dec. 7, 1918, to Jan. 14, 1919; transferred to 7th Division, Jan. 15; commanding 20th Machine Gun Battalion, Jan. 18, 1919, to—

**5413..** (Born Ohio) **HERBERT R. CORBIN†..** (Ap'd Ohio) **101**  
(Herbert Robison Corbin, Born Dec. 28, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 11, 1915, to April 17, 1916; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with company, at Instruction Camp, April 19 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 5, 1916; at Tobyhanna, Pa., with company, July 8 to Sept. 14, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., with company, to Jan. 8, 1917; at Fort Rodman, Mass., Jan. 10 to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 1, 1917; en route to Philippines, July 5 to Aug. 2, 1917; at Manila, P. I., Aide-de-Camp to General C. P. Townsley, Aug. 3 to 11, 1917; en route to U. S., Aug. 12 to Sept. 26, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., with regiment, Oct. 15 to Dec. 17, 1917; en route to France, Dec. 18, 1917, to Jan. 26, 1918; in France with regiment, to May 3, 1918; en route to U. S., May 4, 1918; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, at Field Artillery Firing Center, May 29, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Oct. 19, 1918.

DIED, OCT. 19, 1918, AT FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA: AGED 28.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5414..** (Born Col.) . . . . **METCALFE REED** . . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . **102**  
(Born April 27, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, Sept. 16, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 23, 1916; (part of Border Patrol during Battle of Agua Prieta, Nov. 1-3, 1915); commanding Motorcycle Detachment No. 1, Arizona District, to May 11, 1917; Battalion Quartermaster, 11th Infantry, May 11 to

(CAPTAIN, 52D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

23, 1917; Acting Adjutant, 52nd Infantry, to June 15 and Adjutant to Aug. 14; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at Infantry School of Arms, Aug. 19 to Sept. 16, 1917; with 52nd Infantry, Sept. 20 to Oct. 16, 1917; transferred to 2nd Ammunition Train, Oct. 16; sailed for France Jan. 8, 1918; participated in Château Thierry Campaign, May 31 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 8; at Soissons July 16 to 26; in St. Mihiel Campaign, Sept. 10 to 21; in Champagne (Blanc Mont), Oct. 1 to 28; in Argonne, Oct. 31 to Nov. 11; with Army of Occupation, to July 20, 1919; arrived in U. S., Aug. 4; at New York City, Inspector-instructor, National Guard of New York, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

**5415..** (Born Pa.) . . **HUBERT R. HARMON\*** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **103**  
(Hubert Reilly Harmon, Born April 3, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADJUTANT SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 12 to

(SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 16, 1915)

Nov. 30, 1915; at Fort Andrews, Mass., with company, to May 4, 1916; at Plattsburg, N. Y., Adjutant of Camp for Regular Troops and Assistant Adjutant, Business Men's Training Camp, May 6 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 8; at Fort Andrews, Mass., to Nov. 24; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School Dec. 8, 1916, to May 20, 1917; at Signal Corps Aviation School, Kelly Field, Texas, squadron duties, 3rd Aero Squadron, May 23 to June 6; at San Antonio, Texas, Assistant Department Aeronautical Officer, Southern Department, and President Aviation Section Examining Board, June 6 to

(AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 21, 1917)

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, JUNE 21, 1917)

(MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 21, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 13, 1917; at Kelly Field, Texas, Commandant of Ground Officers' Training School, to Sept. 26; at San Antonio, Texas, Department

Aeronautical Officer, to Jan. 4, 1918; at Kelly Field, Texas, Engineering Officer, to March 5; at Barron Field, Texas, officer in charge of Training at Air Service Flying School, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Sept. 2, 1918; en route to St. Maixent, France, to Sept. 29; sick in Hospital to Oct. 21; at Issoudun, France, student officer at 3rd Aviation Instruction Center, Oct. 25, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, Chief of Staff, Air Service, 3rd Army, A. E. F., Jan. 8 to Sept. 22, 1919; Aviation Officer, Provisional District of Great Britain, Oct. 1, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 15, 1919)

\*Son of Colonel Millard F. Harmon, Class of 1880.

**5416..** (Born N. Y.) **BENJAMIN G. FERRIS..** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..104**  
(Benjamin Greeley Ferris, Born Sept. 20, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Nogales, Arizona, with 12th Infantry, Sept. 16, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 12, 1917; at Yuma, Arizona, with 12th Infantry to March 17; at Nogales to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 18; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with company, May 21 to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 5, 1917)

Nov. 10; at Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala., with Motor Truck Co. No. 333, Dec. 27, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 5, 1918; (relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps, July 1, 1918); at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, with Battalion, 43rd Infantry, July 17 to Dec. 1, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, with Battalion, Dec. 12, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919; at Boston, Mass., Assistant Inspector, District No. 1, March 5, 1919, to—

**5417..** (Born Russia) **CHARLES S. RITCHEL ..** (Ap'd Ia.) **..105**  
(Charles Samuel Ritchel, Born July 5, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY.

Served: In Brownsville District, on Mexican border, Sept. 1, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July, 1916; at Llano Grande, Texas, on special duty as Inspector-instructor, 5th Nebraska Infantry, July 16, 1916, to Feb. 3, 1917; (Recruiting Officer, same station, December, 1916, to January, 1917; Umpire at Maneuvers in Brownsville District (25,000 men), November to December, 1916); at Del Rio, Texas, Feb. 5 to

(CAPTAIN, 40TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 5, 1917; joined 40th Infantry at Fort Snelling, Minn., July 5, 1917; at School of Arms, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Aug. 20 to Sept. 20, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Sept. 22 to Nov. 30, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., Dec. 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 4, 1918; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 6 to Aug. 1, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., Aug. 1 to Dec. 8, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920)

**5418..** (Born Ala.) . . . **THOMAS G. HEARN** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . **106**  
(Thomas Guerdon Hearn, Born Nov. 14, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY.

TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1915.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, with 6th Infantry, Sept. 12, 1915, to March 15, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, to Jan. 19, 1917; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to May 19;

(CAPTAIN, 53D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Camp Forrest, Ga., May 23, 1917, to May 10, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., to May 25; at Landrum, S. C., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 20; at Camp Wadsworth to June 28; at Camp Mills, Long Island, to July 5; en route to France via England, to July 23; at La Ferté-sur-Aube, in 9th Training Area, A. E. F., to Aug. 10; at Rennepont-sur-Aube to Aug. 27; en route to La Chapelle-aux-Bois, Vosges Sector, to Sept. 6; at Le Beillard to Sept. 24; in Vosges Mountains to Oct. 12; at Gerardmer to Oct. 27; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive to Nov. 8; at Verdun, Nov. 14 to Nov. 22; at Duesme, France, in 14th Training Area, Dec. 6, 1918, to April 16, 1919;

**5419..** (Born Tenn.) . . . **DONALD HENLEY** . . . (Ap'd Idaho) . . . **107**  
(Born Sept. 25, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, on Mexican border, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., to April, 1918; in France with 5th Division, from May, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

with 61st Infantry to Jan. 3, 1919; graduated from Army School of the Line, December, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1919)

at Army Artillery School, April, 1919, to—

**5420..** (Born Mass.) . . . **JOSEPH D. COUGHLAN** . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **108**  
(Joseph Daly Coughlan, Born April 14, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 12, to

(SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 19, 1915)  
 Nov. 25, 1915; at Fort Greble, R. I., with company, to  
 (FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)  
 (TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)  
 (CAPTAIN, 17TH FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)  
 May 15, 1917; at Camp Robinson, Wis., with Battery, to Dec. 10;  
 en route to France to Dec. 31, 1917; at Camp du Valdahon, Jan. 3 to  
 March 18, 1918; with regiment in operations against Germany, March 20  
 to  
 (MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)  
 July 20; wounded at Soissons July 20; in hospital to Nov. 20; at  
 Villaines with 11th Field Artillery, Dec. 2, 1918, to May 20, 1919;  
 en route to U. S. to June 10; at Camp Grant, Ill., with 11th Field  
 Artillery, June 15 to Dec. 31; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at  
 Field Artillery School, Jan. 6, 1920, to—  
 (RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 13, 1920)

**5421..** (Born Utah)...**REESE M. HOWELL**... (Ap'd Utah)...**109**  
 (Reese Maughan Howell, Born Oct. 9, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911,  
 to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
 SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY.

Served: At Monterey, Cal., with regiment, Sept. 14, 1915, to March 12,  
 1916; in Arizona, on border duty to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 12, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Dec. 12, 1917, when he was ordered with regiment to Douglas, Arizona;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Assistant Chief of Staff, 15th Division; Adjutant General, 15th Division,  
 Nov. 7, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Adjutant, Cavalry Officers'  
 School, January, 1919, to—

**5422..** (Born N. J.)...**HENRY J. F. MILLER**... (Ap'd Pa.)...**110**  
 (Henry Jervis Friese Miller, Born Sept. 10, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911,  
 to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
 SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to  
 March 12, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 18, 1916,  
 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 1, 1917; at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, Feb. 5 to April 15;  
 at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 23rd Cavalry, April 22 to July 1;

(AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 10, 1917)

at Rockland Field, San Diego, Cal., to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, S. C., NOV. 5, 1917)

Feb. 1, 1918; at Call Field, Wichita Falls, Texas, Assistant Officer in  
 Charge of Flying, to April 1, 1918; at Langley Field, Hampton, Va.,  
 Officer in Charge of Flying, to

(MAJOR, UNASSIGNED, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 23; at Garden City, Long Island, N. Y., for transportation over seas, October, 1918; to England with Handley-Page Night Bombardment Group and returned to Garden City, December, 1918; with 1st Provisional Wing to April, 1919; with Victory Loan Flying Circus, April-May, 1919; at Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, Long Island, Officer in Charge of Flying, to November, 1919; at Mitchell Field, Long Island, Officer in Charge of Flying to—

**5423**, (Born Miss.)..**HARRY A. HARVEY**†..(Ap'd Miss.)..**111**  
(Harry Aloysius Harvey, Born Jan. 9, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY.

Served: At San Diego, Cal., with 1st Cavalry, Sept. 13, 1915, to  
(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 10, 1916)

March 13, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, and Mexican border stations, with Troop, March 14, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 18TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 4, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Battery, Aug. 7, 1917, to March 25, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., and en route to France with regiment, April 1 to May 13, 1918; in France with regiment to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Sept. 12, 1918; participated in Champagne-Marne Defensive, July 15-16, and in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18; in command of Battery of 103rd Field Artillery and went into position on Sept. 11, participating in St. Mihiel Offensive; on Sept. 12, while making a reconnoissance, he was struck by a shell and

KILLED IN ACTION, SEPT. 12, 1918: AGED 28.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

Awarded posthumously

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Château Thierry, France, night of July 14-15, 1918. During the bombardment preceding the enemy attack across the Marne the position of Battery A, 18th Field Artillery, was subjected to a heavy artillery fire for a period of four hours. All communications were destroyed and the ammunition dump destroyed by hostile fire. Throughout the enemy bombardment Capt. Harvey kept his battery in action, exposing himself to concentrated enemy artillery fire in order to replenish his ammunition supply, and delivered an effective fire on the enemy."

**5424**..(Born Ala.)..**ALFRED S. BALSAM**... (Ap'd Ala.)..**112**  
(Alfred Schrieber Balsam, Born April 29, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., attached to 28th Infantry, Sept. 12, to Oct. 27, 1915, when 24th Infantry arrived from Philippines; with regiment to Feb. 29, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 26 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 16; at Douglas, Arizona, with 35th Infantry to March 18, 1917; at Nogales, Arizona, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 18; at Yuma, Arizona, to Aug. 23, 1917; at Nogales, Arizona, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Sept. 15, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, to March 21, 1919; at University of South Dakota, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to June 1, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., Adjutant Reserve Officers' Infantry Training Camp, to Aug. 2; at University of South Dakota, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 2, 1919, to—

**5425.** (Born S. D.) . . . **FRANK D. McGEE** . . . . . (Ap'd S. D.) . . . **113**  
(Frank D. McGee, Born Sept. 6, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Sam Fordyce, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to April 15, 1916; (in action against Mexican bandits at Ojo de Agua, Oct. 16, 1915); with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 20 to May 11, 1916; in Big Bend District, Texas, on Board Patrol duty with Troop, May 11, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Oct. 13, 1917; marched from Presidio, Texas, to San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 14 to Nov. 10, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, to March 4, 1918; en route to France with regiment to March 29; commanding Camp No. 1 at St. Nazaire and Camp of U. S. Troops at Nantes, to June 29; transferred to 126th Infantry, 32nd Division, in Alsace trenches; commanding company, 126th Infantry, July 9 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 3, 1918; participated in Aisne-Marne Offensive; severely wounded at Fismes, Aug. 3; in hospital at Mars and at Vichy, to Nov. 20; joined 32nd Division during march to the Rhine;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1918)

at Gièvres, commanding Squadron, to March 20, 1919; at Vendome, Commanding Squadron to June 12; en route to U. S. to June 29; at Newport News, Va., to July 3; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to Sept. 20; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Cavalry School, Sept. 24, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 25, 1919)

**5426.** (Born N. J.) . **HARRY B. ANDERSON**† . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . **114**  
(Harry Benson Anderson, Born May 3, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. 12TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Donna, Texas, with Troop, Sept. 18, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1916)

Feb. 11, 1916; at Fort Clark, Texas, with Troop, Feb. 13 to March 11, 1916; at Presidio, Texas, with Troop, March 13 to May 30, 1916; at Del Rio, Texas, with Troop, June 1 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 8, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., at Signal Corps Aviation School, Aug. 11, 1916, to April 7, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron, April 9 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Aug. 10, 1917; en route to France from Aug. 11, 1917; in France on aeronautical duty, August, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 30, 1918)

Feb. 20, 1919, when near Cochem, on the Moselle, Germany, he was  
KILLED IN AEROPLANE ACCIDENT, FEB. 20, 1919: AGED 26.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5427.. (Born Pa.)... NORMAN JAY BOOTS.... (Ap'd Pa.).. 115**  
(Born Oct. 11, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, at post and on border patrol between Arivaca, Arizona, and Culberson's Ranch, south of Hachita, N. M., Sept. 12, 1915, to March 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 16, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Dec. 21, 1916, to May 15, 1917; Assistant Adjutant, Flying School, to June 20; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, commanding 33rd Aero Squadron and later 19th Aero Squadron, and receiving instruction in stunt flying to

(DETAILED TO AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, S. C., JULY 6, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

July 31, 1917; at Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, commanding 19th Aero Squadron, in charge of Cadets, in charge of School, and later commanding 47th Aero Squadron and Assistant Officer in Charge of Flying to Dec. 21; at Call Field, Wichita Falls, Texas, Assistant Officer in Charge of Flying Dec. 23, 1917, to Feb. 23, 1918; at Hicks Field, Fort Worth, Texas, student officer, Royal Flying Corps Aerial Gunnery School, to March 27, when he was rated as Aerial Observer; at Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich., Chief Instructor, Aerial Section, Aerial Gunnery School, April 1, 1918, to Jan. 20, 1919 and commanding Aerial Gunnery School, Jan. 20, 1919, to—

Awarded Medal of Merit of Aero Club of America, for non-stop flight from Mt. Clemens, Mich., to Yonkers, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1918.

**5428.. (Born Tex.) GEORGE PULSIFER, Jr. (Ap'd at Large) .. 116**  
(Born May 7, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY.

Served: At Galveston, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 13, 1915, to March 13, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 5, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Aug. 8, 1916, to April 6, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron, to

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, APRIL 11, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 4, 1917; en route to France to Sept. 17; at Paris, in office of Assistant Chief of Air Service, to Oct. 24; at Chaumont, in office of Chief of Air Service to Feb. 13, 1918; in office of Chief of Air Service, 1st Army Corps, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Oct. 8, 1918; in hospital at Fox Hills, Staten Island, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1920)

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 22, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**5429.** (Born Okla.) . . **OTTO A. B. HOOPER.** (Ap'd Okla.) . . **117**  
(Otto Al Busch Hooper, Born Sept. 28, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1915.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 8, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with 11th Infantry, Aug. 16 to Oct. 16, and with 2nd Ammunition Train, 2nd Division, Oct. 16 to Dec. 23, 1917; en route to France Jan. 8 to 30, 1918; at Bouremont, Haute-Marne, Training Area, Souilly (Verdun Sector), Château Thierry, Feb. 2 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 23; from June 23 to Oct. 12, at following points, Nantes, St. Aignan, Châteauroux, Biarritz, Bordeaux and Le Mans;

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1918)

in Blanc Mont Sector with regiment to Oct. 28; at Paris to Jan. 20, 1919; at Brest with 161st Infantry, Jan. 26 to Feb. 8; en route to U. S. to Feb. 23; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with 152nd Depot Brigade, March 4 to June 15; at Camp Holabird, Md., with Motor Transport Corps, June 15, 1919, to—

**5430.** (Born Conn.) . . **HOWARD DONNELLY.** (Ap'd Conn.) . . **118**  
(Born Jan. 5, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1915.

Served: At Eagle Pass, Texas, Sept. 14, 1915, to April 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 23, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to March 5; at El Paso with 23rd Infantry to March 19; at Fort McPherson, Ga., with 17th Infantry, to

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 4, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., to Sept. 6; at Fort McPherson, to Oct. 8; at Chickamauga Park with Ammunition Train, 2nd Division, to Dec. 22; en route to France, Dec. 22, 1917; to Jan. 29, 1918; in France with Ammunition Train, 2nd Division, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Jan. 29, 1919; (in Verdun Sector, March 11 to May 20, 1918; in Aisne Defensive (Château Thierry), June 1 to July 10; in Aisne-Mame Offensive July 18 to 29; in Marbache Sector, Aug. 4 to 24; in St Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 13 to 18; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive (Champagne), Oct. 4 to 25; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive (Argonne), Nov. 1 to 11; with Army of Occupation, Nov. 14, 1918, to Jan. 29, 1919); in Germany with 107th Ammunition Train, 32nd Division, Army of Occupation, Jan. 29, 1919, to—

**5431.** (Born P. I.) **ANASTACIO QUEVEDO VER** (Ap'd P. I.) **119**  
(Born Dec. 24, 1890.)

Entered Academy as Anastacio Ver Quevedo; name changed as above by authority War Department, Aug. 12, 1913.

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., PHILIPPINE SCOUTS.

Served: En route to Philippines, June 12 to Aug. 10, 1915; with 2nd Battalion, Philippine Scouts, Oct. 12, 1915, to May 31, 1917; Inspector-instructor, National Guard, Philippine Islands, June 1, 1917, to

(FIRST LIEUT., PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, APRIL 2, 1918)

April 23, 1918; with 1st Provisional Regiment, Philippine Infantry, to Sept. 9; Inspector-instructor National Guard, Philippine Islands, to Oct. 23; Major, National Guard, Philippine Islands, to Nov. 19; Major, Philippine Guard, U. S. A., to Dec. 19; Major, National Guard, P. I., Dec. 20, 1918, to Feb. 19, 1919; with 1st Provisional Regiment, Philippine Infantry, Feb. 20, 1919, to—

**5432.** (Born Mich.) **JOHN N. ROBINSON** (Ap'd Mich.) **120**  
(John Nicholas Robinson, Born May 8, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1915.

Served: At Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment and on border patrol duty at El Paso, Texas, at Douglas and Nogales, Arizona, and at Columbus, N. M., Sept. 13, 1915, to April, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

February, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Douglas, Utah, May 24, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 29, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., to Dec. 20; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding Post, Dec. 21, 1918, to—

**5433.** (Born Texas) **HUGH P. AVENT** (Ap'd Texas) **121**  
(Hugh P. Avent, Born Nov. 3, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY.

Served: In the field at Harlingen, Perez Ranch, Mission, San Juan Hacienda, Hidalgo and Donna, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 13, 1915, to April 10, 1916; at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, with Punitive Expedition, to May 22; at Hot Springs, Candelaria, Ruidoso, Presidio and Marfa, Texas, on border duty with regiment, May 22, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

Aug. 5, 1917; (commanded Troop, Aug. 1, 1916, to May 15, 1917),

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

at Camp Stanley, Texas, commanding Battery, 20th Field Artillery, Aug. 5, 1917, to Jan. 8, 1918; commanding 5th Trench Mortar Battery to Feb. 20; at Waco, Texas, with 5th Trench Mortar Battery, to May 13, when he moved with Battery to Camp Upton, N. Y.; en route to Le Havre, France, via England, May 25 to June 29; at Valdahon, France, July 1; at Langres, at Trench Artillery School, July 2 and 3;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

at Camp de Souge, Bordeaux, with 134th Field Artillery, to Sept. 8; at Camp Meucon, with 8th Field Artillery, during its period of training; at Pont-à-Mousson, Commercy and Rozières-en-Blois, with 8th Field Artillery, to April 30, 1919; joined 112th Field Artillery at St. Nazaire, France, May 1; en route to U. S. May 10 to 19;

(ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 19, 1919)

**5434.** (Born Cal.) . . . **VICTOR V. TAYLOR.** (Ap'd Alaska) . . . **122**  
(Victor Vaughan Taylor, Born July 24, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Sept. 12, 1915, to March 12, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 17, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 4, 1916, when he was attached to Signal Corps; at Columbus, N. M., Signal Corps, Supply Officer, Punitive Expedition, Oct. 10, 1916, to March 30, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 11th Cavalry, to March 22; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, May 27 to June 5; commanding Recruit Detention Camp at Fort Oglethorpe, to July 4; with regiment at Fort Oglethorpe and at Newport News, Va., to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Dec. 22; organized and commanded Hdqrs. Troop, 7th Division, at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Waco, Texas, and in France, Dec. 22, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 5, 1918; Motor Transport Officer, 7th Division, Sept. 7, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919; commanding Battalion, 55th Infantry, to March 30; commanding Squadron, 2nd Cavalry, in France and en route to Fort Riley, Kans., to Oct. 1;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 1, 1919)

at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Cavalry School, Oct. 1, 1919, to—

**5435.** (Born Wis.) . . . . . **TOM FOX.** . . . . . (Ap'd Minn.) . . . **123**  
(Born May 20, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1915.

Served: At Galveston, Texas, attached to 28th Infantry, Sept. 12 to Oct. 20, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 24th Infantry, to Feb. 21, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with Regiment, Feb. 24 to April 10; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 13 to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, to Dec. 20, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 20, 1916)

with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 14, 1917; at El Paso and San Antonio, Texas, Assistant Judge Advocate, Houston Riot Trials, to Nov. 30, 1917; at San Antonio with 13th Machine Gun Battalion, to March 1, 1918; en route to France with Advance Detachment, 5th Division, March 4 to 12; student officer, 2nd Corps Machine Gun School, March 18 to April 15; Commandant, 2nd Corps Machine Gun School, May 1 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1918)

Sept. 20; with 14th Machine Gun Battalion, Oct. 1, 1918, to July 12, 1919; (served in Argonne-Meuse Offensive and in Luxembourg with Army of Occupation); en route to U. S. to July 23; at Minneapolis, Minn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Minneapolis High-schools, Aug. 5, 1919, to—

**5436.. (Born Ohio) THOMAS J. HANLEY, Jr. (Ap'd Ohio) .. 124**

(Thomas James Hanley, Jr., Born March 29, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1915.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, Sept. 12 to 20, 1915; at Jacksonville, Fla., at National Rifle Matches, Sept. 28 to Dec. 3; at Galveston, Texas, Dec. 10, 1915, to March 12, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 7, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Aviation School, to April 8, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, APRIL 9, 1917)

at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron, to May 8; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, with 5th and 19th Aero Squadrons, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, MAY 15, 1917)

July 10, 1917; at Signal Corps Aviation School, Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., July 10, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1918; at Signal Corps Aviation School, Rich Field, Waco, Texas, to Feb. 24; at Carruthers Field, Fort Worth, Texas, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1918)

Nov. 11; (commanding Field, May 13 to Oct. 22); at Mineola, Long Island, with 1st Provisional Wing, to Nov. 23; at Carruthers Field, Texas, to Jan. 4, 1919; at Signal Corps Aviation School, Rockwell Field, Jan. 8 to Feb. 25, 1919; commanding Officer, Carruthers Field, Feb. 28, 1919, to—

5437.. (Born Wis.) **JACOB JOHN GERHARDT** (Ap'd Wis.).. 125  
(Born Oct. 9, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to April 7, 1913, and Aug. 28, 1913, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1915.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with regiment Sept. 12 to 20, 1915; en route to Jacksonville, Fla., to Sept. 28; at Jacksonville, to Nov. 13, 1915; en route to Galveston, Texas, with regiment to Nov. 21, 1915; at Galveston, to March 15, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, on Border Patrol duty, March 19, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 20, 1917; en route to Syracuse, N. Y., with regiment, to May 28; at Syracuse, Regimental Supply Officer, 50th Infantry, June 1 to Oct. 30; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 50th Infantry, to March 20, 1918; at Chester, Pa., with three Companies of 50th Infantry, to June 21; at Camp Mills, Long Island, Assistant to Camp Commander, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 50TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1918)

Sept. 15, and commanding Battalion to Oct. 7; at Camp Sevier, S. C., to Dec. 3; at Camp Dix, N. J., to April 19, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Commissioned Personnel Branch, General Staff, April 21, 1919, to—

5438. (Born Ala.) **HORACE STRINGFELLOW, Jr.** (Ap'd Ala.) 126  
(Born May 14, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY.

Served Joined Troop K, 13th Cavalry, at Fabens, Texas, Sept. 15, 1915; at Columbus, N. M., Oct. 15, 1915, to March 15, 1916; (participated in repelling Villa's raid on Columbus, March 9, 1916); with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 21, 1916; (participated in the chase south under Major Frank Tompkins and in the fight at Parral, April 12, 1916); at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop I, 17th Cavalry, July 22, 1916, to May 21, 1917; (in Base Hospital with broken leg, Dec. 24, 1916, to May 21, 1917); on sick leave, May 21 to

(CAPTAIN, 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Sept. 2, 1917; temporarily incapacitated for active duty; at Georgia Military Academy, College Park, Ga., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 2, 1917, to May 1, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Practical Military Engineering, May 2, 1918, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 31, 1918, and instructor in Department of Chemistry, Sept. 1, 1918, to Jan. 21, 1919; (Instructor in Department of English and History, Nov. 8 to Dec. 3, 1918);

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 21, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History.**—Assistant to Sales Manager of Swift & Co., Fertilizer Works, Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 14, 1919, to—

5439.. (Born N. Y.).. **STANLEY McNABB**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **127**  
(Born Nov. 13, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1915.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, commanding company, Sept. 14 to 23, 1915, and with company to Dec. 7, 1915, when he received injuries in an automobile accident from which he

DIED, DEC. 7, 1915, AT DOUGLAS, ARIZONA: AGED 26.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

5440.. (Born Ore.).. **LEO ANDREW WALTON**. (Ap'd Ore.).. **128**  
(Born Oct. 7, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with Troop, Sept. 15, 1915, to March 1, 1916; at Naco, Arizona, to March 12; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 16 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 15, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Dec. 22, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, JUNE 27, 1917)

Aug. 4, 1917; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, organizing Squadrons and flying, Aug. 14 to Nov. 8; at Call Field, Wichita Falls, Texas, Assistant Officer in Charge of Flying, Nov. 11, 1917, to March 6, 1918; on inspection tour of Flying Fields, to March 25; at Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas, Officer in Charge of Flying, March 26 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Sept. 13; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty drawing up flying curriculum, to Oct. 9; commanding Brooks Field, Texas, to Nov. 19; at Houston, Texas, attached to District Supervisor, Southern District to March 1, 1919; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, with Flying Department, to March 23, and Acting Officer in Charge of Flying, March 23, 1919, to—

5441.. (Born Texas)..**RALPH P. COUSINS**... (Ap'd Texas)..**129**  
(Ralph Pittman Cousins, Born Dec. 1, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY.

Served: In Brownsville District, Texas, with 12th Cavalry, on Border Patrol, Sept. 14, 1915, to Feb. 7, 1916; (in action against Mexican bandits, Sept. 17-18, 1915);

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 7, 1916)

with 6th Cavalry on Border Patrol, with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, and in Big Bend District, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 7, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Aug. 20, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, S. C., MAY 3, 1917)

May 6, 1917; Pilot, 1st Aero Squadron, May 14 to 16; at Austin, Texas, commanding School of Military Aeronautics, May 16 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, S. C., JULY 25, 1917)

Sept. 12, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, to Dec. 8, 1917; Aviation Representative at Army War College, to Feb. 1, 1918; in France as Liaison Officer, to May 21; in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, member of Air Service Control Board, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 25; sick in hospital to Nov. 1; Commanding Officer, Roosevelt Field, Group B, First Provisional Wing, to Jan. 4, 1919; commanding Officer, Payne Field, West Point, Miss., Jan. 4, 1919, to—

**5442.. (Born N. Y.).. CHARLES H. CHAPIN.. (Ap'd Mass.).. 130**

(Charles Hosmer Chapin, Born May 21, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 12 to Dec. 1, 1915; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., with Mine Company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 1, 1916; at Jacksonville, Fla., at National Rifle Match, to Nov. 3, 1916; at Charleston, S. C., organized and commanded company, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., at 2nd Officers' Training Camp, Aug. 25 to Sept. 21, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor at 2nd to 6th Officers' Training Camps, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Oct. 1, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., commanding Battalion, 27th Artillery, C. A. C., to Dec. 28, 1918; en route to Hawaii to Feb. 14, 1919; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, Fire Commander, to July 15; Fort Commander to Oct. 29; Morale Officer and Fire Commander, Oct. 30, 1919, to—

**5443.. (Born O.) WILLIAM P. CHERRINGTON (Ap'd O.).. 131**

(William Putnam Cherrington, Born Aug. 19, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with Company, Sept. 12 to Nov. 23, 1915; at Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 1 to 20, 1915; at Portland, Me., with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15, 1917; Adjutant at Fort Preble, Me., commanding company, and Adjutant Fort McKinley, Me., to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Jan. 15, 1918; commanding Fort Levett, Me., to March 30; Quartermaster, Coast Defenses of Portland, to May 21; at Fort Preble, Me., commanding Battery, 72nd Artillery, C. A. C., to Aug. 6; en route to France and in England and France to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Oct. 20; in France, commanding Battalion, 72nd Artillery, to Dec. 1; awaiting orders to Dec. 23; detailed in Inspector-Generals Department; at Camp Pontanezen, Brest, in charge of inspection of transient troops, Dec. 29, 1918, to June 3, 1919; on leave of absence to July 16; at Fort Du Pont, Del., Adjutant, Coast Defenses of the Delaware, July 16, 1919, to March 26, 1920;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 26, 1920)

commanding company to May 1 and Utilities Officer, commanding Quartermaster Detachment, May 1, 1920, to—

**5444.. (Born Conn.) . . . JOHN F. STEVENS . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 132**

(John Franklin Stevens, Born June 22, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY.

Served: At Los Indios, Texas, with 6th Cavalry, Sept. 19, 1915, to

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 25, 1916)

April 23, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 28 to May 19, 1916; at Boquillas, Big Bend District, Texas, May 22 to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Marathon, Texas, to Jan. 15, 1917; at Glenn Springs, Texas, to May 20; at La Noria, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Oct. 16, 1917; en route to San Antonio, Texas, overland, (500 miles), to Nov. 10; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to March 4, 1918; en route to France, via New York, Liverpool, Southampton and Le Havre, to April 9; at Camp Genicart, Bordeaux, to June 29; attached to 127th Infantry, 32nd Division, July 3 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 1; participated with that Division in occupation of the Alsace Trench Sector and in Aisne-Marne Offensive; assigned to 127th Infantry, 32nd Division, to Oct. 13; participated in Oise-Aisne Offensive and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive; sick in hospital at Nantes, Oct. 13, 1918, to March 3, 1919; Adjutant Nantes Area, March 3 to June 30; Commanding Officer and closed Nantes Area to July 11; en route to U. S. to July 24; at Camp Lee, Va., to July 29; on leave of absence to Aug. 12; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Aug. 12, 1919, to—

**5445.. (Born N. J.) . . CHARLES R. FINLEY . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 133**

(Charles Robert Finley, Born Jan. 8, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12 to Dec. 1, 1915; at Fort McKinley, Me., Dec. 3, 1915, to

(SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JANUARY, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

April 12, 1917; at Fort Baldwin, Me., to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

April 4, 1918; at Fort Preble, Me., to May 1, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to July 1, 1918; at Fort Preble, Me., to July 6, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., with 56th Ammunition Train, July 8, to Aug. 20, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., at Anti-Aircraft School, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Sept. 15, 1918; at Fort Williams, Me., with 5th Anti-Aircraft Battalion, to Sept. 30, 1918; in France with Battalion, Oct. 7, 1918, to Jan. 4, 1919; at Camp Mills, N. Y., and at Camp Devens, Mass., to Jan. 18, 1919; at Fort Worden, Wash., Feb. 26, 1919; to—

**5446..** (Born Iowa) **VERNON E. PRICHARD.** (Ap'd Iowa) **..134**

(Vernon Edwin Prichard, Born Jan. 25, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1915.

Served: At Eagle Pass, Texas, Sept. 12, 1915, to April, 1916; with regiment with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 20 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, on temporary duty, Aug. 25 to Dec. 10, 1916; with regiment with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to March 20; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 1, 1917; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with 56th Infantry, to Oct. 16, when he was transferred to 2nd Division Trains; sailed for France, via England, Jan. 8, 1918; with 2nd Division Trains to April 10; on temporary duty with 23rd Infantry, commanding Hdqrs. Troop, 2nd Division, May 1, to 22; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Omar Bundy, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10; transferred to 6th Corps; service at Verdun and Château Thierry; transferred to Hdqrs. 7th Corps; entered Germany with Army of Occupation, via Belgium and Luxembourg and continued there to Feb. 27, 1919; at Paris to April 4; in Germany with 7th Corps to June, 1919; en route to U. S. to Jan. 22; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, July 22, 1919, to—

**5447..** (Born Okla.) **...BLACKBURN HALL....** (Ap'd Mo.) **..135**

(Born Sept. 27, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to Jan. 10, 1911, and June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Eagle Pass, Texas, with Troop, Sept. 12 to Oct. 10, 1915; at Fort Clark, Texas, to March, 1916; at Valentine, Texas, to May 29; at Del Rio, Texas, June 1, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

April 1, 1918; at Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 3; at Cavalry Grenade School, El Paso, Texas, to Aug. 10; at Camp Meade, Md., with Hdqrs. Trains and Military Police, 11th Division, Instructor in officers' equitation and Supervisor of mounted drills, Sept. 19, 1918, to February, 1919, when Division was demobilized.

**5448.. (Born Ind.)...ROBERT B. LORCH..... (Ap'd Ky.)..136**  
(Robert Bishop Lorch, Born Dec. 18, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to Jan. 20, 1911, and June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 19, 1915.

Served: At Galveston, Texas, with company, Sept. 12 to 30, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, with company, to Oct. 23; at Douglas, Arizona, with company, to Nov. 26; at Nogales, Arizona, to Dec. 11; at El Paso, Texas, with company, Dec. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with 60th Infantry, June 3 to Nov. 8; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding company and Battalion, to Dec. 31, 1917; Supply Officer, Jan. 1 to April 1, 1918; en route to France to April 29; in France, Supply Officer, 60th Infantry, to June 25; commanding company to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 13; with 5th Ammunition Train, commanding Horsed Battalion, to Sept. 24; at General Hdqrs., G-4, Oct. 1, 1918, to May 20, 1919; (at Regulating Station, Assistant Regulating Officer, Oct. 1, 1918, to Feb. 8, 1919; Assistant to Chief P. E. S., Feb. 10 to May 20);

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 15, 1919)

at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding company, 5th Infantry, July 7 to Sept. 12; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding company, to Oct. 14; en route to Germany to Nov. 6; at Andernach, Germany, commanding company, 5th Infantry, Nov. 6, 1919, to—

**5449.. (Born Pa.)...A. HOWARD GILKESON.. (Ap'd Pa.)..137**  
(Adlai Howard Gilkeson, Born Jan. 25, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 4, 1915.

Served: At Camp Harry J. Jones, Douglas, Arizona, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 10, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Sept. 15, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 17, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron, May 19 to

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 20, 1917)

July 3; at Princeton, N. J., commanding Princeton School of Military Aeronautics, July 7 to Sept. 24; at Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., Sept. 27 to Dec. 20, 1917; at Rich Field, Waco, Texas, Jan. 6 to April 4, 1918; at Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, April 7 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 17; at Chanute Field, Ill., Aug. 17, 1918, to Jan. 16, 1919; at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to April 3; at Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, Long Island, April 7, 1919, to—

**5450.. (Born N. Y.) GILBERT S. BROWNELL (Ap'd N. Y.)..138**

(Gilbert Smith Brownell, Born Dec. 21, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 5, 1915.

Served: At Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to April 19, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, in command of Truck Train Guards between Columbus, N. M., and Namiquipa, Mexico, April 23 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 14, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., Assistant Adjutant, Base of Communications, to Feb. 9, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to March 21; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Adjutant, 1st War Prison Barracks, March 25 to May 6; with regiment, May 7 to

(CAPTAIN, 55TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 16; acting Regimental Adjutant to July 16; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Regimental Adjutant, to Sept. 5; Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to March 27, 1918; Adjutant, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to May 6; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, Adjutant, 7th Division Officers' Training Camp, May 10 to July 16; Regimental Adjutant from July 16; en route to France, July 18 to

(MAJOR, 55TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 11; in France, Regimental Adjutant to Aug. 31; at Langres, student officer at Army School of the Line to Sept. 15; commanding Battalion in operations in Puvénelle Sector, Oct. 10 to Nov. 11; in training areas to June 14, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 20; at Camp Funston, Kans., with regiment, to Oct. 9; Secretary, Education and Recreation Officer, Oct. 10, 1919, to—

**5451.. (Born Mass.) RICHARD C. STICKNEY (Ap'd Mass.)..139**

(Richard Carlton Stickney, Born April 12, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 5, 1915.

Served: At Galveston, Texas, Sept. 11 to 22, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, Sept. 25 to Oct. 29; at Douglas, Arizona, to Nov. 26; at Nogales, Arizona, to Dec. 11; at El Paso, Dec. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 3, 1917; in Big Bend District, with 34th Infantry, to

(CAPTAIN, 34TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 24; at El Paso with 64th Infantry to Sept. 17, and with 34th Infantry to Nov. 17; in Big Bend District to Dec. 20; at El Paso to June 15, 1918; at Waco, Texas, to July 16; at Camp Merritt, N. J., with regiment, to July 26; en route to France, July 26 to

(MAJOR, 34TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 7; in Puvénelle Defensive Sector, Oct. 10 to Nov. 9, 1918; with 2nd Army Offensive, same sector, Nov. 9 to 11, 1918; en route to U. S., June 9 to 19, 1919; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to June 22; en route

to and at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding Battalion, June 22, 1919, to—

**5452..** (Born S. C.)...**PHILIP K. McNAIR...** (Ap'd S. C.)...**140**  
(Philip Kitchings McNair, Born Nov. 4, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 10, 1915.

Served: At Brownsville, Texas, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 30, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., to Oct. 15; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., to Dec. 1, 1917; at Camp Stuart, Newport News, Va., to Feb. 19, 1918; en route to France, Feb. 28 to March 10; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, student officer at Infantry Tactical School, March 15 to April 18; at Verdun, attached to 18th Chasseurs, 4th French Army, April 20 to 25; with regiment, in training area near Chaumont, to May 30, when he entrained for vicinity of Château Thierry; in front line on Marne River, holding town of Mezy, June 5 to 11; in support, one kilometer east of Château Thierry, June 20 to June 30; detailed to organize 3rd Division Training Detachment, June 30 to July 16; rejoined regiment July 16; crossed Marne River at Château Thierry July 21, and participated in 2nd Battle of the Marne to July 30; Regiment relieved at Roncheres on that date;

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

in reserve at reduction of St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12; relieved 318th Infantry at Nantillois, Sept. 30; participated in Battle of the Argonne, Sept. 30 to Oct. 27; left France Nov. 10 to join new Division being formed; arrived in U. S., Nov. 17; detailed in Inspector Generals' Department Dec. 5; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Dec. 10, 1918, to June, 1919; at Charleston, S. C., Assistant Department Inspector, Southeastern Department, July 1 to Aug. 31, 1919.

RESIGNED AUG. 31, 1919.

**Civil History.**—At Brownsville, Texas, Secretary and Treasurer of Walter Bennett Dry Goods Co.

Address: Care Walter Bennett Dry Goods Co., Brownsville, Texas.

**5453..** (Born Mass.)...**EDWARD J. DWAN..** (Ap'd Mass.)...**141**  
(Edward James Dwan, Born April 25, 1892)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort McIntosh, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 11, 1916; (participated in action against San Ygnacio, Texas, Raid, June 15, 1916); at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 17th Cavalry, July 14, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 4, 1916)

Sept. 25, 1916; joined 14th Cavalry at Fort McIntosh, Texas, Sept. 27, 1916; at Fort McIntosh to

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

March 22, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, April 1 to July, 1918; at School for Small Arm Fire, Camp Perry, Ohio, July 20 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 17, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans. Aug. 19, 1918, to Feb. 22, 1919; at U. S. Disciplinary Bks., Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Feb. 24, 1919, to—

**5454.** (Born Ind.).. **JESSE BEESON HUNT.** (Ap'd Ind.).. **142**  
(Born July 11, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

Served: On Mexican border with regiment, Sept. 13, 1915, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 21, 1915)

March 15, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 7, 1917; on Mexican border with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, when he was assigned to 64th Infantry then being organized at Fort Bliss, Texas; at Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor at First Officers' Training Camp, June 17 to Aug. 7; at Fort Bliss, with regiment, to April 12, 1918; at Fort Hancock, Texas, with company, to May 3; at Fort Bliss, with regiment, to June 13; at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, with regiment, July 4 to 25; at Camp Merritt, N. J., with regiment, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 13; at Sea, Aug. 14 to 20; at Camp Mills, N. J., with regiment, Aug. 20 to 26; en route to France to Sept. 2; occupied Marbache Sector, on the defensive, Oct. 2 to 10; in Puvonelle Sector, west of Moselle River, Oct. 10 to Nov. 9; Puvonelle Sector extended, 2nd Army Offensive, Nov. 9 to 11, 1918; on leave of absence, Feb. 28 to March 13, 1919—

**5455.** (Born Minn.).. **JOHN B. DUCKSTAD†.** (Ap'd Minn.).. **143**  
(John Benjamin Duckstad, Born Aug. 31, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Brownsville, Texas, with company, Sept. 12 to

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEPTEMBER, 1915)

Oct. 10, 1915; at Mercedes, Texas, with company, Oct. 11, 1915, to Jan. 5, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 17, 1916; at Mercedes, Texas, with 1st Infantry, North Dakota National Guard, to Jan. 23, 1917; at Brownsville, Texas, with company, to

(CAPTAIN, 58TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with company, to Nov. 4, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with company, to May 15, 1918; en route to France with regiment to June 9, 1918; in France with regiment to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 1, 1918)

Sept. 6, 1918, when in a motor cycle accident he received injuries from which he

DIED, SEPT. 6, 1918, IN FRANCES AGED 28.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

5456.. (Born N. J.) .**JOHN R. MENDENHALL**.. (Ap'd Del.) ..144

(John Ross Mendenhall, Born Sept. 29, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Galveston, Texas, Douglas and Nogales, Arizona, and Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1915)

(FIRST LIEUT., 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15, 1916; (on patrol at Agua Prieta during Mexican engagement at that place, Nov. 30, 1915); at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to Oct. 25; at Fort Bliss, on detached service with 5th Field Artillery, to Jan. 1, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1917)

at Fort Bliss, with 7th Infantry, to May, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 14, 1917; at Brooklyn, N. Y., on mustering duty with 14th Infantry, National Guard of New York, to July 22; at Camp Edge, N. J., on mustering duty with National Guard of N. J., to Aug. 8; at Gettysburg, Pa., with 7th Infantry, to October, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with regiment to Nov. 22; with 7th Machine Gun Battalion, 3rd Division, to March 26, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to April; en route to France, via England, April 2 to 18; in billets in Haute Marne to April 28; student officer at Second Corps School, to May 28; with 7th Machine Gun Battalion, May 29 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 15; took part in Aisne Offensive at Château Thierry, May 31 to June 4, (awarded Croix de Guerre); in Champagne-Marne Defensive, east of Château Thierry, July 16-18; in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 19 to Aug. 1;

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1918)

served with regiment in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-16; in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 11, when he was wounded near Montfaucon; evacuated to Base Hospital No. 15 and thence to Base Hospital No. 28 at Limoges, Oct. 25, 1918; at Gondrecourt, at Officers' Replacement Depot, Jan. 15 to 25; at General Hdqrs. A. E. F., Chaumont, Jan. 25, 1919, to—

5457.. (Born Ind.) ..**NORMAN RANDOLPH**.... (Ap'd Pa.) ..145

(Born March 10, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Galveston, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 17 to Oct. 3, 1915;

(SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, OCT. 3, 1915)

at Dallas, Texas, with regiment to Oct. 28; in the Mission, Texas, Sub-District, on Border Patrol with regiment, Nov. 1, 1915, to June 21, 1916; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 10; at Brownsville, Texas, with regiment, July 11, 1916, to Feb. 18, 1917; in the Del Rio, Texas, District, on Border Patrol with 36th Infantry, Feb. 21 to

(CAPTAIN, 41ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28, and with 3rd Infantry May 29 to July 9; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with regiment, July 13 to Aug. 19; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Infantry School of Arms, (for Bayonet Course), to Sept. 20; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with regiment, to Oct. 20; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at Infantry School of Arms, (Machine Gun Course), to Jan. 9, 1918; at Fort Crook, Neb., with regiment, commanding Machine Gun Company, and later, Post and Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 11 to May 22; at Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa., with Tank Corps, as Senior Instructor, Tank Corps Officers' Training School, May 24 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Nov. 18, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., with Tank Corps, Senior Instructor, Tank Corps Officers' Training School, to

(ASSIGNED TO 33D INFANTRY, DEC. 17, 1918)

Dec. 22, 1918; on leave of absence to Jan. 4, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Tank Corps, Jan. 5 to Jan. 31, 1919; en route to Panama Canal Zone, Feb. 1 to 13; at Camp Gaillard, Canal Zone, commanding Battalion, 33rd Infantry, to March 31; at Hdqrs. Panama Canal Department, Ancon, Canal Zone, from April 1, 1919; Provost Marshal, April 1 to Aug. 9; commanding post at Quarry Heights, April 1 to May 28; Department Intelligence Officer, from April 15; Department Morale Officer, from May 25, 1919, to—

**5458..** (Born Md.)... **JOSEPH M. MURPHY**... (Ap'd Md.)... **146**  
(Joseph Monroe Murphy, Born Sept. 9, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Ontario, N. Y., Sept. 12 to 13, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Sept. 14 to 29; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1915, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1915)

May 10, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, May 14, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 9, 1917; at Madison Bks., N. Y., Instructor at First Officers' Training Camp, May 14 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Instructor at 2nd Officers' Training Camp, Aug. 24 to Nov. 27; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with 56th Infantry, Dec. 8, 1917, to Feb. 2, 1918; at Waco, Texas, to July 26;

(MAJOR, 56TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

en route to France, Aug. 3 to 11; at Langres, student officer, School of the Line, to Sept. 18; in line north of Pont-à-Mousson, Oct. 10 to Nov. 11, 1918; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, student officer at Field Officers' School, February, 1919; en route to U. S. June 16 to 27; at Camp Funston, Kans., July 4 to Aug. 25; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to Dec. 2; at Camp Funston, Kans., Dec. 2, 1919, to—

Cited in General Orders, Hdqrs. A. E. F., May 29, 1919.

**5459..** (Born O.) **GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER** (Ap'd Ind.)... **147**  
(George Edward Stratemeyer, Born Nov. 24, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to April 7, 1913, and Aug. 28, 1913, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Galveston, Texas, Sept. 11 to 22, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, Sept. 25 to

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1915)

Oct. 29, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, to Nov. 26; at Nogales, Arizona, to Dec. 11; at El Paso, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 29, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Sept. 11, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 3, 1917)

May 11, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., May 14 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 25; at Columbus, Ohio, organized and commanded School of Military Aeronautics, May 29 to Nov. 13; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, Aeroplane Tester and Executive Officer, Nov. 16, 1917, to Jan. 6, 1918; at Kelly Field, organized and commanded Air Service Mechanics School, Jan. 7, 1918, to—

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

**5460..** (Born Tenn.) ..**EUSTIS L. HUBBARD..** (Ap'd Ia.) ..**148**

(Eustis Lloyd Hubbard, Born April 27, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, Sept. 15, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; (during this period made frequent marches to Naco, Nogales and Arivaca, Arizona, and accompanied Punitive Expedition into Mexico in 1916); at Camp Kearny, Cal., from August, 1918, Assistant Chief of Staff, 16th Division, until demobilization, after which, Assistant to Executive Officer to August, 1919; Executive Officer, August, 1919, to—

**5461..** (Born Va.) ..**WILLIAM B. PEEBLES†..** (Ap'd Va.) ..**149**

(William Berkeley Peebles, Born Jan. 11, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1915.

Served: At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with Troop, Sept. 12 to Oct. 25, 1915; at Naco and Nogales, Arizona, with Troop, Oct. 27, 1915, to March 15, 1916; in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, March 16 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 29, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., at Signal Corps Aviation School, Oct. 4, 1916, to

(DETAILED IN AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

July 15, 1917; at Fairfield, Ohio, at Signal Corps Aviation School, July 23 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Dec. 15, 1917; at Lake Charles, La., on aviation duty, Dec. 19, 1917, to Feb. 10, 1918; at Taliaferro Field, Hicks, Texas, on aviation duty, Feb. 11 to

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 8, 1918; at Ellington Field, Texas, on aviation duty, to Aug. 29, 1918; en route to France, Aug. 30 to Sept. 25, 1918; in hospital at Brest, Sept. 25 to 30, 1918.

DIED, SEPT. 30, 1918, AT BREST, FRANCE: AGED 26.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5462..** (Born N. Y.).. **FREDERIC W. BOYE..** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **150**  
(Frederic William Boye, Born Oct. 19, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1915.

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 12, 1915, to March 17, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 18, 1916, when he was transferred to 17th Cavalry; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 17th Cavalry to May 17, 1917; at Naco, Arizona, to

(CAPTAIN, 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

March 8, 1918; at Douglas, Arizona, to May 11; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding Military Police, 12th Division, until demobilization, Jan. 31, 1919, when he was assigned to 151st Depot Brigade; Provost Marshal, Camp Devens, to—

**5463..** (Born Mo.).. **LEROY HUGH WATSON..** (Ap'd Mo.).. **151**  
(Born Nov. 3, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY.

Served: With 22nd Infantry Sept. 12 to

(SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1915)

Nov. 2, 1915, when he was transferred to 11th Infantry; at Douglas, Arizona, with 11th Infantry, to March 10, 1916; at Naco, Arizona, to March 17; at Douglas, Arizona, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 51ST INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1917)

June 22, 1918; (during this period, was at times Regimental Exchange Officer and Regimental Adjutant, commanded Battalion and commanded Regiment, Nov. 1 to 5, 1917); at Camp Mills, N. Y., to July 6; en route to France, via England, to July 25; at Arc-en-Barrois in 9th Zone, American Training Area, July 28 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 20; in Gerardmer Sector, Vosges, Sept. 3; assumed command of Noirmont Sub-Sector Sept. 10; at Vagny, Oct. 12 to 26; at Camp St. Rouin, Oct. 27; joined Meuse-Argonne Offensive; went through Pont-à-Lanne Nov. 2; through Grandpré, Nov. 3; Briquenay, Nov. 4; St. Piermont, Nov. 9; Thenargues, Nov. 10; Cornay, Nov. 11; after Armistice marched with Battalion to Montfaucon, Nov. 12; Germonville, Nov. 13; in line in Ferme d'Anglement Sector, Nov. 14 to 18; at Gurgy-

le-Château, Dec. 5; at Ellenz, with Army of Occupation, May 1 to 25; at Brest May 30 to June 5; en route to U. S. to June 12; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to June 16; at Camp Grant, Ill., with Battalion, June 18, 1919, to—

**5464.** (Born W. Va.) **KARL H. GORMAN.** (Ap'd W. Va.) **152**  
(Karl Hartman Gorman, Born June 8, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 13, 1915.

Served: At Harlingen, Texas, Sept. 13, 1915, to April 21, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., to April 28; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to May 19; at Presidio, Texas, May 24 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 10; at San Antonio, Texas, to Dec. 1, 1916; at Sierra Blanca, Texas, to April 18, 1917; at Valentine, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Sept. 17; at Rockwell Field, Cal., with Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Oct. 8, 1917, to June 24, 1918; at Ellington Field, Texas, June 28 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Oct. 1; in England with A. E. F., Nov. 8 to Dec. 2; at Garden City, Long Island, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1918, to Jan. 2, 1919; at Memphis, Tenn., to April 30; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, May 4 to Sept. 21; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Cavalry School, Sept. 25, 1919, to—

**5465.** (Born Mont.) **HENRY H. DABNEY.** (Ap'd Ore.) **153**  
(Henry Harold Dabney, Born Aug. 21, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to July 1, 1910, and June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort George Wright, Wash., with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1915)

May 5, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, with company, May 9 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 10, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, with company, to May 9, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with company, May 12 to

(CAPTAIN, 44TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 15, and with Machine Gun Company, 44th Infantry, to Nov. 19, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with Machine Gun Company, to June 14, 1918; commanding 44th Infantry, to

(MAJOR, 76TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 6; organizing and commanding 76th Infantry, to Sept. 24; commanding Battalion, 76th Infantry, to Feb. 1, 1919; commanding Battalion, 1st Infantry, to Feb. 26; at San Francisco, Cal., on recruiting service, March 1, 1919, to—

**5466.** (Born Md.) **JOHN H. C. WILLIAMS.** (Ap'd Md.) **154**  
(John Hamilton Chew Williams, Born Oct. 7, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

CAPTAIN, 62D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918.

No reply received to repeated requests for record.

**5467..** (Born Ark.) **MELCHIOR McE. EBERTS**† (Ap'd Ark.).. **155**  
(Melchior McEwen Eberts, Born Aug. 5, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY.

Served: At Plattsburg, N. Y., on temporary duty at Maneuver Camp, Sept. 11 to Oct. 2, 1915; at Fort Ontario, N. Y. with company, to May 9, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with company, May 12 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 22, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Aug. 24, 1916, to May 11, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron, May 14-15, 1917, when as result of injuries received in an aeroplane accident, he

DIED, MAY 15, 1917, AT COLUMBUS, N. M.: AGED 27.

Obituary Notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

**5468..** (Born N. Y.).. **OSCAR A. STRAUB**\*.... (Ap'd Pa.).. **156**  
(Oscar Andruss Straub, Born Dec. 18, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY.

Served: Joined Regiment at Fort Bliss, Texas, Sept. 12, 1915; on Border Patrol work to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April 25, 1917; (at Douglas, Arizona, Oct. 27 to 28, 1915, during Villa's Raid on Agua Prieta; at Nogales, Arizona, Nov. 29 to Dec. 15, during Villa's raid; was issued Mexican Campaign Medal); at El Paso, Tex., Instructor in 2nd Brigade Training School, to

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 22, 1917; at Fort Douglas, Utah, assigned to and assisted in organizing 43rd Infantry, to June 29; accompanied regiment to Camp Funston, Kans., where it joined 20th Infantry Brigade, 10th Division; at Camp Funston, with 43rd Infantry to July 30;

(MAJOR, 70TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

transferred to, assisted in, organizing, and commanded Battalion of 70th Infantry, to Oct. 27, when he left for overseas with Advance School Detachment; at Camp Mills, N. Y., Oct. 29; en route to France, Nov. 2 to 9; at Langres, student officer at Army School of the Line, Nov. 15 to 30; at Brest to Dec. 15; en route to U. S. to Dec. 23; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 70th Infantry to Feb. 22, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 49th Infantry, to Aug. 10, 1919; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with regiment, to July 9, 1920.

RESIGNED, JULY 9, 1920.

**Civil History.**—In Importing Business, Havana, Cuba.

Address: O'Reilly 4, Havana, Cuba.

\*Son of Colonel O. I. Straub, Class of 1887; grandson of Brigadier-General E. Van A. Andruss, Class of 1864.

**5469..** (Born Wis.).. **EARL MARVIN PRICE..** (Ap'd Wis.).. **157**  
(Born Nov. 29, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort George Wright, Wash., Sept. 14, 1915, to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1915)

Jan. 21, 1916; sick in hospital to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April 23, 1916; on sick leave to

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH INFANTRY, NOV. 17, 1916)

Feb. 23, 1917; sick in hospital to April 14, 1917.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A. RETIRED, APRIL 14, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY NOT CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Assigned to active duty at his own request and served at Fort Myer, Va., May 22, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 3, 1917

ACT OF JUNE 3, 1916)

March 28, 1918; at U. S. War Prison Bks., Fort Douglas, Utah, March 28, 1918, to Sept. 25, 1919, when he was relieved from active duty; at Pittsburg, Pa., in oil and Gas Department, University of Pittsburg, Sept. 29, 1919, to—

**5470..** (Born Ill.).... **ARTHUR A. WHITE....** (Ap'd Ill.).. **158**  
(Arthur Arnim White, Born Oct. 21, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY.

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1915.

Served: At Lyford and at Harlingen, Texas, during bandit activities in Brownsville District, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 9, 1916; at Brownsville and Fort Clark, Texas, with regiment to

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1917)

February, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, and at Douglas, Globe and Miami, Arizona, with 17th Cavalry, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, 11TH FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 11; at Douglas, Arizona, with 11th Field Artillery, to Oct. 1; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Dec. 21, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, to April 24, 1918; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, with regiment to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 4; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding 3rd Field Artillery Training Regiment, July 9 to Aug. 4; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 37th Field Artillery, Aug. 9, 1918, to Feb. 20, 1919; (commanding regiment from Dec. 15, 1918); at Camp Knox, Ky., with 83rd Field Artillery, March 5, 1919, to—

**5471..** (Born Mass.) . . . **JOHN KELIHER** . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **159**  
(Born March 19, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Sept. 12, 1915, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1916)

March 13, 1916; at Madison Bks., N. Y., to May 8; en route to Eagle Pass, Texas, with Battalion, 3rd Infantry, to May 15; at Eagle Pass, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 10; at Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, to March 15, 1917; at Laredo, Texas, April 5; at Zapata, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 37TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 20; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, to Aug. 1; at San Ygnacio, Texas, to Aug. 30; at Fort McIntosh to Sept. 25; at Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor at 2nd and 3rd Series, Reserve Officers' Training Camps, to May 21, 1918; at Fort McIntosh to

(MAJOR, 86TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 13; at Camp Travis, Texas, with 35th Infantry, to Aug. 29 and with 86th Infantry, to Feb. 27, 1919; at Madison, Wis., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Wisconsin, March 1, 1919, to—

**5472..** (Born Ga.) . . . **BENJAMIN W. MILLS** . . . (Ap'd Fla.) . . . **160**  
(Benjamin Willis Mills, Born Oct. 26, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Laredo, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 18, 1916)

June 7, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April 6, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, S. C., APRIL 6, 1917)

at Columbus, N. M.; Boston, Mass. and Mineola, Long Island to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 4, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., Newport News, Va., Camp Sevier, S. C., and Camp Jackson, S. C., with 48th Infantry, to—

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 15, 1919)

**5473..** (Born Tenn.) . . . **THOMAS F. TAYLOR** . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) . . . **161**  
(Thomas Fenton Taylor, Born Nov. 7, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Del Rio, Texas, with company, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1916)

March 14, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 16, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 64TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 30; with company, 64th Infantry, and with Machine Gun Company, June 1, 1917, to Feb. 18, 1918; with 21st Machine Gun Battalion School April 20; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Infantry School of Arms, to June 15; on Instructional Staff, Infantry School of Arms, to July 8; at Camp Hancock, Ga., on Instructional Staff, Machine Gun School, Machine Gun Training Center, July 12, 1918, to—

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

**5474.** (Born W. Va.) **M. H. QUESENBERRY** (Ap'd W. Va.) **162**  
(Marshall Henry Quesenberry, Born June 27, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Nogales, Arizona Sept. 12, 1915, to Jan. 2, 1916; (participated in action against hostile Mexicans at Nogales, Nov. 26, 1915); at Yuma, Arizona, Jan. 2 to

(SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1916)

May 15, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 12, 1917; on Progressive Military Map Work in Southern Arizona, to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY, 15, 1917)

May 27, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 12th Infantry to June, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 63D INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1917)

with 63rd Infantry to Nov. 23; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Infantry School of Arms, Heavy Machine Gun Course, to Jan. 26, 1918; at San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10; at Camp Meade, Md., Aug. 17, 1918, to May 12, 1919; with 63rd Infantry, Aug. 17 to Sept. 1; with 72nd Infantry to Sept. 4; Director of Division Machine Gun School, 11th Division, to Nov. 11 (Acting Division Machine Gun Officer, from Sept. 23); Commandant of Infantry School of Arms, 11th Division, and commanding 32nd Machine Gun Battalion, to Feb. 1, 1919; with 17th Infantry to May 12; at College Park, Ga., and Hendersonville, N. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Georgia Military Academy, to July 18; at Camp Meade, and with 17th Infantry, July 18, 1919, to—

**5475.** (Born Ky.) **ROBERT L. WILLIAMS.** (Ap'd Ky.) **163**  
(Robert Livingston Williams, Born Dec. 26, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 30, 1916)

April, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 8, 1917; (in Mexico, with Motor Transport, Quartermaster Corps, April to August, 1916); at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to March 25; at Fort McPherson, Ga., with regiment, March 30 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 17, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with 55th Infantry, to Feb. 5, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, with 55th Infantry, Feb. 8 to July 18;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

at Camp Merritt, N. J., commanding Detention Camp, Overseas Casuals, August, 1918, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 14, 1919)

Feb. 26, 1919; at Columbus, N. M., with 24th Infantry, March 4, 1919, to—

**5476.. (Born Ill.).. CHARLES C. HERRICK.... (Ap'd Ill.).. 164**

(Charles Curtiss Herrick, Born Feb. 24, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to July 1, 1910, and June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1915, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, Sept. 12, 1915, to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1916)

April 10, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, APRIL 10, 1916)

at Douglas, Arizona, with 11th Infantry, May 2, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 15 to August, 1917; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with 52nd Infantry, Aug. 27 to 29; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Sept. 1 to Nov. 27; at Camp Forrest, Ga., commanding Battalion, 52nd Infantry, Dec. 1, 1917, to June 20, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., to June 3; en route to France, via England, July 5 to 22; in Training Area at Château Villain, July 29 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 28; in Vosges Mountains, Aug. 30 to Oct. 5; in Training Area at Remiremont, Oct. 5 to 10; in Argonne Forest, Oct. 15 to Nov. 20; in Training Area at Aigney-le-Duc, Dec. 5, 1918, to June 5, 1919; at Paris, with Military Police, Jan. 5; commanding Prison de la Roquette, Jan. 17 to May 20; rejoined 6th Division at Brest, and assigned to Hdqrs. 11th Brigade, June 5; en route to U. S. to June 12; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding Battalion, 52nd Infantry, June 17 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 15, 1919)

Nov. 1; commanding Regiment, Sept. 15 to Oct. 10; Camp Recreation Officer, Nov. 1, 1919, to—

Citation, 11th Infantry Brigade Hdqrs., May 30, 1919, for Argonne Offensive.

## CLASS OF 1916

Entered June 14, 1912; graduated June 13, 1916.

**5477..** (Born Ala.) .. **JOHN HOWARD WILLS\***†.. (Ap'd Ala.) .. **1**  
(Born June 21, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 21, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1916.

Served: At Brownsville, Texas, with company, Sept. 13, 1916, to March 16, 1917; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, to April 2, 1917; at Brownsville, Texas, with company, April 3 and 4; at Washington Bks., D. C., with company, April 11 to

(CAPTAIN OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 7, 1917; en route to France, Aug. 8 to 21, 1917; in France with regiment to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 1, 1918)

July 29, 1918.

KILLED IN ACTION, JULY 29, 1918, IN FRANCE: AGED 23.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

"For extraordinary heroism in action in France. Adjutant of his brigade at Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 21, 1918, he repeatedly displayed great bravery, making trips among troops under violent fire, and by his courage and initiative contributed materially to the success of the engagement."

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

\*Son of Lieut. J. H. Wills, Class of 1881.

**5478..** (Born N. Y.) .. **RAYMOND G. MOSES**..... (Ap'd Col.) .. **2**  
(Raymond George Moses, Born Dec. 26, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor over new cadets, Department of Tactics, June 14, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 31, 1916; on graduation leave to Oct. 19, 1916; at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, with company, 3rd Engineers, Oct. 23, 1916, to Feb. 20, 1917; engaged on Military Survey of Panama to May 10; at Corozal, with company, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 31, 1917; commanding company to Jan. 9, 1918; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding company, 318th Engineers, Jan. 26 to March 8; at Camp Laurel, Md., March 15 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 9, 1918)

April 27; at Camp Glenburnie, Md., commanding Battalion, 601st Engineers, to June 29; en route to France to July 12; at Fort St. Menge, Haute-Marne, commanding post, Army Engineer School and 601st Engineers, and Director, Engineer Candidates School, Aug. 3, 1918, to Feb. 8, 1919; at Paris, with War Damages Board, American Committee to Negotiate Peace, to Feb. 24; commanding 601st Engineers and in charge of Section of Roads under Section Engineer, Advance Section, S. O. S., Feb. 28, 1919, to—

**5479.** (Born Utah) . **WILHELM DELP STYER.** (Ap'd Utah) . **3**  
(Born July 22, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: During July and August, 1916, served voluntarily as Assistant Instructor, New Jersey National Guard, at Sea Girt, N. J.; at Engineer Depot, Columbus, N. M., Sept. 21 to Oct. 4, 1916; with company, 2nd Engineers, with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Oct. 5, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., to Feb. 8; marched overland to El Paso, Texas; at El Paso, company commander, company officer, and Regimental Adjutant, 2nd Engineers, Feb. 14 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Washington, D. C., with regiment, to Sept. 10; en route to France, via New York; Halifax, Nova Scotia; Glasgow, Scotland; and Southampton, England, to Oct. 5; in Department of Vosges, with regiment, to Nov. 25, 1917; at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College to February, 1918; Assistant Instructor, Army General Staff College, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 13, 1918)

June, 1918; (during latter part of March, on duty with British Expeditionary Forces in Battle of Picardy; with General Staff, 3rd Division, in action at Château Thierry, June 1 to 10); with Operation Section, General Staff, 3rd Army Corps, in action in Vosges Sector, to July 14; en route to Soissons front to July 16; in action with 3rd Army Corps, near Soissons, to July 16; in action on Vesle Front with 3rd Army Corps, July-August; detailed as member of the General Staff, A. E. F., Aug. 21; sailed from Brest for U. S. Sept. 5, but was torpedoed, and put back to Brest; en route to U. S. Sept. 6 to 17; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, Sept. 27, 1918, to—

\*Son of Colonel Henry D. Styer, Class of 1884.

**5480.** (Born Mass.) . . . **JOHN W. FRASER.** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . **4**  
(John Woodman Fraser, Born July 24, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, with 3rd Engineers, Oct. 1, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Jan. 10, 1918; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 318th Engineers, Jan. 25 to April 20; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with 603rd Engineers, April 30 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 13, 1918)

Aug. 21; en route to France to Sept. 13; in France with regiment, Sept. 13, 1918, to June 10, 1919; (participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 28 to Nov. 11; after Armistice, engaged with regiment in maintaining roads in advance section, S. O. S.); en route to U. S.

with regiment, to June 20; regiment mustered out June 30; at Camp Grant, Ill., on special duty to Sept. 1, and with 318th Engineers to Nov. 5, 1919.

RESIGNED, Nov. 6, 1919.

Address: 324 Laurel Street, St. Louis, Mo.

**5481..** (Born Ill.) **CHARLES H. CUNNINGHAM..** (Ap'd Ill.) **..5**  
(Charles Holmes Cunningham, Born March 19, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Instructor, Department of Tactics, June 14 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 1, 1916)

Aug. 1, 1916; on graduation leave to Oct. 15; at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, with 3rd Engineers, Oct. 25, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 28, 1917; Battalion Adjutant, 3rd Engineers, to March 8, 1918; commanding Battalion to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 13, 1918)

Aug. 10; Department and District Engineer Officer, Panama Canal Department, to Oct. 6; en route to U. S., Oct. 16 to 29; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 219th Engineers, 19th Division, Nov. 1, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919; at Camp Lee, Va., Instructor at Infantry Officers' School, Feb. 18 to April 8; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., student officer at Engineer School, from April, 1919; with Engineer School Detachment in France on tour of observation, June 19 to Aug. 21, 1919;

**5482..** (Born Ill.) **.....DWIGHT F. JOHNS.....** (Ap'd Ill.) **..6**  
(Dwight Frederick Johns, Born May 16, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Tactics, June 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 31, 1916; with 1st Battalion of Mounted Engineers on Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Nov. 1, 1916, to Feb. 7, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with this Battalion, (later 8th Engineers, mounted), Feb. 7, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 14, 1918)

Aug. 28, 1918; (commanding 8th Engineers from April 14, 1918); at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 28 to Nov. 25, 1918, and instructor in Department of Mathematics, Nov. 26, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5483..** (Born N. Y.) **..WILLIAM A. SNOW\*..** (Ap'd at Large) **..7**  
(William Arthur Snow, Born April 21, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Instructor, Department of Tactics, June 14 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 15, 1916; with company, 2nd Engineers, with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Oct. 6, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; en route to El Paso, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 22; en route to France to Oct. 2; in France with 2nd Engineers, 2nd Division, Oct. 2, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 17, 1918)

Aug. 17, 1918; (at the Front from March 15, 1918; in Verdun Sector, Château Thierry, including Belleau Woods, Soissons, Pont-à-Mousson, wounded twice, June 12 and July 5); at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Executive Officer in office of Chief Engineer, Aug. 17, 1918, to March 2, 1919; with Army of Occupation in Germany, acting Lieut.-Colonel, 2nd Engineers, 2nd Division, March 4 to July 25; commanding Battalion en route to U. S. to Aug. 5; at Camp Mills, Long Island, during demobilization, to Aug. 12; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Battalion, 2nd Engineers, erecting steel bridge across Kansas River, Aug. 14 to 30; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, to Oct. 10; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Battalion, 2nd Engineers, same work, Oct. 10, 1919, to—

Legion of Honor (French); awarded CROIX DE GUERRE with two palms; citation certificate, General Hdqrs., A. E. F.; mention in G. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. 2nd Division, July 5, 1918; Mexican and European Campaign Badges.

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

“For extraordinary heroism in action in the Belleau Woods, France, June 12-15, 1918. In order to consolidate the position of his brigade Maj. Snow personally led one company of his battalion through a heavy barrage. After passing through the barrage he discovered that part of his company had become separated because of the violent fire. He returned through the barrage, and, in so doing, was wounded in the neck. After having his wound dressed at the aid station, he refused to go to the rear, but went back and conducted the remainder of the men through the barrage. Despite his wound, he remained on duty for 16 hours until ordered to the rear.”

\*Son of Major-General William J. Snow, Class of 1890.

**5484.** (Born Md.)...**THOMAS D. FINLEY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..8  
(Thomas Dewees Finley, Born June 2, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Eagle Pass, Texas, with 1st U. S. Engineers, on Mexican border, Sept. 16, 1916 to April 1, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., April 4 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH U. S. ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 22, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding company, May 24 to Sept. 10, 1917; Regimental Adjutant, 7th Engineers, Sept. 10, 1917, to Feb. 24, 1918; en route to France, Feb. 24 to March 29, 1918; at Rimaucourt, France, with regiment, April 9 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 23, 1918)

June 30, 1918; commanding 2nd Battalion, 7th Engineers, in the field, July 1 to Aug. 15, 1918; at Gondrecourt, Director 1st Corps Engineer School, Aug. 16, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; commanding 2nd Battalion, 112th Engineers, Jan. 9 to Feb. 6, 1919; at Neufchâteau in office of S. E. O., Adv. Section, Service of Supply, March 9 to April 5, 1919;

**5485..** (Born Ia.)... **WILLIAM H. BRITTON**..... (Ap'd Ia.)... **9**  
(William Hamilton Britton, Born June 4, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Shafter, Hawaii, Oct. 12, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 5, 1917)

Sept. 4, 1917; (with company on Survey duty to June 5, 1917; commanding company, June 5 to Sept. 14, 1917); at Honolulu, Assistant to District Engineer, Sept. 4, 1917, to Feb. 15, 1918; (District Engineer, Sept. 4 to Nov. 14, 1917, and from Dec. 27, 1917, to Jan. 14, 1918); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Provisional Battalion of Engineers, and Adjutant and Supply Officer, 3rd Engineers, Feb. 15 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1918)

Sept. 21, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., with 323rd Engineers, Oct. 7 to Nov. 26, 1918; Instructor in Drawing at Undergraduate Engineer School, Nov. 26, 1918, to March 31, 1919; student officer, Post Graduate Engineer School, April 1, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 13, 1920)

Sept. 1, 1920.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1920.

Address: 366 Woodlawn Avenue, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**5486..** (Born Ariz.)... **ELROY S. J. IRVINE**..... (Ap'd Ariz.)... **10**  
(Elroy Sandy Jackson Irvine, Born Oct. 2, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 1, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 3rd Engineers, and Instructor in Engineering and Law, Provisional Officers and Officers Candidates Schools to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Jan. 15, 1918; en route to Vancouver, Wash., to Feb. 16; appointed Topographical Officer, 318th Engineers, Feb. 16; en route to France, April 22 to May 18; in charge of field work, surveys of Rest Camp, Brest, and Remount Depot, Gièvres; with 318th Engineers, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 2; Instructor, Officers' Training Camp, Army Engineer School, July 5 to Aug. 6; Second in charge of Engineer Section, Army Candidates School, to Aug. 16; en route to U. S. Aug. 30 to Sept. 15; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., with 3d Engineer Training Regiment, commanding Provisional Battalion Overseas Casual Companies to Oct. 23; Assistant Camp Adjutant to Nov. 23; Acting Camp Adjutant to Dec. 30, 1918; commanded Battalion, 210th Engineers, to Feb. 14; commanded 210th Engineers, to—

**5487..** (Born Ohio) .. **STANLEY E. REINHART..** (Ap'd Ohio) .. **11**  
(Stanley Eric Reinhart, Born Sept. 15, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 16, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 4, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to General Peyton C. March, at Washington, D. C., June 10 to 30, 1917; en route to France to July 10; at Paris to Aug. 7; at Camp du Valdahon to Feb. 12, 1918; commanding Battery, 17th Field Artillery, 2nd Division, from Feb. 12 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 10; (in Rupt-en-Woevre Sector, March 22 to May 14; in Aisne Defensive and in Château Thierry Sector, June 3 to July 8); commanded Battalion, 17th Field Artillery, to Aug. 26; (in Aisne-Marne Offensive, Soissons, July 14 to 26; in Pont-à-Mousson Sector, Aug. 8 to 20); Chief of Staff to Chief of Artillery, 6th Army Corps, Aug. 26, 1918, to Feb. 26, 1919; (at Vaudelaucourt, France, in counter battery office of British 1st Corps, Sept. 11 to 22; at Saizerais with 6th Corps, Sept. 26 to Dec. 24; at Villerupt, with 6th Corps, to Feb. 26); at Chaumont, member of Historical Section, General Staff, A. E. F., to May 9; at Fortress Ehrenbreitstein, Germany, commanding Battalion, 17th Field Artillery, May 11 to July 25; en route to U. S. with Battalion, to Aug. 4; on leave of absence, Aug. 11 to Sept. 10; at Camp Travis, Texas, with Battalion, to Sept. 17;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 20, 1919)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Field Artillery Tactics, Department of Tactics, Sept. 20, 1919, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of a battery and subsequently a battalion of the 17th Field Artillery, he gave proof of high qualities of leadership and military attainments, notably during the operations near Soissons in July, 1918, when he skillfully maneuvered his battalion in front of the infantry under machine-gun fire from the enemy with but few casualties to his command. Later he rendered valuable and loyal service as chief of staff to the chief of artillery, 6th Army Corps."

**5488..** (Born D. C.) .. **NOTLEY Y. DU HAMEL..** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **12**  
(Notley Young Du Hamel, Born May 18, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: En route to Philippines, Sept. 30 to Nov. 1, 1916; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., with company, 3rd Engineers, Nov. 5, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Jan. 10, 1918; Assistant to District Engineer Officer, in charge of Defensive Works, Philippine Islands, Aug. 20, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 19, 1918)

Sept. 15, 1918; in local charge of Engineer office at Fort Mills, Sept. 15, 1917, to Sept. 15, 1918; at Tientsin, China, to Oct. 31, 1918; en route

to U. S. Nov. 26 to Dec. 24, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., student officer at Engineer School, Feb. 5, 1919, to—

**5489.** (Born La.) **WILBURN H. HENDERSON.** (Ap'd Tex.) **..13**  
(Wilburn Henry Henderson, Born March 18, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14 to June 23, 1911, and Aug. 1, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Brownsville, Texas, with 1st Engineers, Sept. 13 to 19, 1916; at Marathon, Texas, under District Engineer, Big Bend District, Sept. 21, 1916, to April 3, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, commanding 1st Engineer Train, Infantry, (afterwards designated as 5th Engineer Train), to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 4, 1917; at Corpus Christi, Texas, with Hdqrs. 5th Engineers, to Oct. 28; at Brownsville, Texas, commanding company, to Nov. 20; at Corpus Christi, Texas, commanding company, Nov. 21, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 28, 1918)

July 22, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, sick in Hospital, July 25 to Aug. 29; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Sept. 2, to 5; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., with 5th Engineer Training Regiment, to Nov. 1; at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding Battalion, 220th Engineers, to Dec. 23; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Department Engineer, Southern Department, Dec. 25, 1918, to—

**5490.** (Born Utah) **..ROBERT G. GUYER\*....** (Ap'd S. D.) **..14**  
(Robert George Guyer, Born Jan. 8, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: En route to Honolulu, Oct. 5-13, 1918; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with Co. C, 3rd Engineers, and engaged in military survey of Oahu, Oct. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; commanding Company, Aug. 21 to Dec. 29, 1917; en route to U. S. with troops, Dec. 29, 1917, to Jan. 4, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., assisting in organization of 319th Engineers, and later, Topographical Officer of that regiment, Jan. 4 to April 30, 1918; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Topographical Officer, 604th Engineers, April 30 to May 28, 1918; at Camp Leach, D. C., with 604th Engineers, June 5 to 20, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Practical Military Engineering, June 20 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 4, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918, and instructor in Department of English and History, Sept. 1, 1918, to May 8, 1919; Instructor, Department of Practical Military Engineering to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

Jan. 1, 1920, when he was temporarily detailed as Instructor in the Department of Law; Instructor, Department of Practical Military Engineering, May 3, 1920, to—

**5491**..(Born Mich.)....**DEAN HUDNUTT**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..15  
(Born May 25, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Instructor, Department of Tactics, June 14 to 18, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Laredo, Texas, on border service with regiment, Sept. 23, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 20, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., May 25 to Dec. 12, 1917; (transferred to 12th Field Artillery and organized Battery; transferred to 6th Field Artillery, Aug. 21, and organized Battery); en route to France to Dec. 25, 1917; at Montrichard, France, organized Battalion, Field Artillery Replacement Regiment, Feb. 1 to 23, 1918; student officer at 1st Corps Artillery School, to March 24; Instructor, 1st Corps Artillery School, April 2 to June 10; (Toul Sector, Château Salins Sector, Luneville Sector); at Redon, Director Redon Artillery School, June 17 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Sept. 7; at Coetquidan, Instructor at Artillery School, to Oct. 9, when he was assigned to 61st Field Artillery Brigade; commanded Battalion, 131st Field Artillery, to Dec. 22, 1918; at Berndorf, Germany, with 17th Field Artillery, 2nd Division, Army of Occupation, to Feb. 5, 1919; at Fortress of Ehrenbreitstein, Germany, to May 1; at Le Mans, France, at A. E. F. Pistol Competition, to May 30; at Ehrenbreitstein to June 17; in Paris with Inter-Allied Games to July 10; en route to U. S. to Aug. 3; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5492**..(Born D. C.)....**LOUIS E. HIBBS**.....(Ap'd Wash.)..16  
(Louis Emerson Hibbs, Born Oct. 3, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 17, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 4, 1917, when Battalion moved to Alexandria, Va., and thence to Fort Myer, Va.;

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Myer, June 12 to Oct. 11, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., with Replacement Battalion, 5th Field Artillery, Oct. 13 to Nov. 10; en route to France, Nov. 11 to 28; joined 5th Field Artillery at Gondrecourt, Dec. 2; Battalion Adjutant, Dec. 2, 1917, to April 20, 1918; commanding Battalion, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Sept. 1; wounded in action at Cantigny, June 6; Chief of Staff of Corps Artillery, 2nd Corps, Sept. 20 to Oct. 13, when he was again wounded in action during attack on Hindenburg Line near Le Cateau; in London, England, in hospital, Oct. 17 to Dec. 23, when he was evacuated to U. S.; at New York City, in hospital, Dec. 31, 1918, to May 28, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, May 28, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

May 20, 1920; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Douglas MacArthur, May 20, 1920, to—

**5493.** (Born S. C.) **EDWARD CLARK SMITH**† (Ap'd S. C.) . . 17  
(Born Dec. 20, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: With 2nd Regiment of Engineers; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Sept. 23, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to March 1, 1917.

DIED, MARCH 1, 1917, AT FORT BLISS, TEXAS: AGED 24.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

**5494.** (Born Ky.) . . **JESSE F. TARPLEY, Jr.** . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . 18  
(Jesse Frank Tarpley, Jr., Born July 29, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Served: At Camp Wilson, Texas, with Battery, Sept. 18, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 31, 1917, and with 20th Field Artillery to June 21, and with 7th Field Artillery, to July 21; en route to France with regiment, to Aug. 13; in France with regiment to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 28; with 5th Field Artillery to Aug. 25; with 7th Field Artillery to Sept. 24; at Coetquidan, at Field Artillery School of Instruction, Sept. 25 to Oct. 8; in Inspector-General's Department, Oct. 9, 1918, to March 6, 1919; with 6th Field Artillery, March 7 to July 1; en route to U. S. to July 13; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

October, 1920.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, OCT. 11, 1920,

Act of June 4, 1920.

**5495.** (Born Md.) . . **ROBERT A. SHARRER.** . . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . 19  
(Robert Allen Sharrer, Born Oct. 12, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with Co. D, 3rd Engineers, and as Assistant Department Engineer, Oct. 12, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 29, 1917; en route to U. S., Dec. 29, 1917, to Jan. 4, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Regimental Supply Officer and Battalion Adjutant, 319th Engineers, Jan. 4 to June 7, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Departments of Practical Military Engineering, of Mathematics and of Law, June 14, 1918, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 9, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5496..** (Born Ind.)...**HUDSON D. WORSHAM..** (Ap'd Ind.)...**20**  
(Ludson Dixon Worsham, Born Oct. 22, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: En route to Philippines, Oct. 15 to Nov. 2, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 3rd Engineers, Nov. 5, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 5, 1917; at Manila, Regimental Adjutant, 3rd Engineers, to Oct. 15; en route to Honolulu to Nov. 2; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, Adjutant, 3rd Engineers, to Dec. 29, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Adjutant, 319th Engineers, Jan. 4 to June 7, 1918; commanding Battalion, June 7 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1918)

Sept. 11; en route to France with regiment, to Oct. 7; in France, commanding Battalion, to Nov. 1; Chief Engineer, 2nd Army Artillery, A. E. F., to Nov. 28; in office of Assistant Chief Engineer, A. E. F., Nov. 28, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919; with Section Engineer, Advance Section, S. O. S., Feb. 5, 1919, to—

**5497..** (Born Pa.)...**EDWARD G. BLISS\*..** (Ap'd at Large)...**21**  
(Edward Goring Bliss, Born July 2, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Laredo, Texas, with 1st Engineers, Sept. 18 to Oct. 5, 1916; Assistant District Engineer, Laredo District, engaged in maintenance of highways, to Dec. 10; with company, 1st Engineers, to April 4, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., with company, on special duty in connection with preparation of Moving Picture Instructional Films for the Corps of Engineers, April 8 to 24; at Washington, D. C., commanding personal guard of Marshal Joffre, to May 4; with company to May 15;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

at American University, Washington, D. C., commanding company, 6th Engineers, to July 24; at Camp Belvoir, Va., (later known as Camp Humphreys), to Aug. 24; at Washington Bks., D. C., with company to Nov. 20; on sick leave to Dec. 20; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Engineer Purchasing Officer, General Engineer Depot, and Recorder of Board of Engineer Troops Dec. 26, 1917, to March 12, 1918; en route to France to April 6; Assistant Personnel Officer, Transportation Department, A. E. F., April 7 to June 30; Assistant Deputy Director General of Transportation, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 12, 1918)

Aug. 4; Chief Personnel Officer, Transportation Corps, to Nov. 12; Director of Military Affairs, Transportation Corps, A. E. F., to March 12, 1919, when he was appointed Acting Adjutant of the Transportation Corps, in addition to his other duties;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., MAY 5, 1919)

Executive Officer of Director General of Transportation, A. E. F., May 5, 1919, to—

\*Son of General Tasker H. Bliss, Class of 1875.

**5498..** (Born Neb.).. **HORACE L. McBRIDE...** (Ap'd Neb.).. **22**  
 (Horace Logan McBride, Born June 28, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 26, 1917; at Camp Robinson, Sparta, Wis., May 31 to June 9; at Fort Myer, Va., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, June 11 to Aug. 22, and with Training Battalion, 6th Field Artillery, Aug. 22 to Dec. 10; en route to France to Dec. 25; in France, with A. E. F. Dec. 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

June 11, 1919; (participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive); at The Hague, Holland, Assistant Military Attaché, June 13 to October, 1919; at Warsaw, Poland, Assistant Military Attaché, Oct. 18, 1919, to—

**5499..** (Born Ohio)..**RALPH G. BARROWS...** (Ap'd Cal.).. **23**  
 (Ralph Gillett Barrows, Born Aug. 1, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: Assigned to 2nd Engineers, Sept. 13, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Sept. 15, 1916, to Feb. 1, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

transferred to 5th Engineers with station at El Paso, Texas, May 22, 1917; at Brownsville, Texas, June 25, 1917; at Corpus Christi, Texas, Nov. 28, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 19, 1918)

July 20, 1918; en route to France to Aug. 12, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

with 7th Division occupying Puvencelle Sector of the front, Oct. 9 to Nov. 11, 1918; (in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 10-11); transferred from 5th Engineers, Feb. 1, 1919, and assigned to office of Section Engineer, Advance Section, S. O. S.; District Engineer, District E, Feb. 3 to June 1, 1919;

**5500..** (Born Wis.)..**HOLLAND LULEY ROBB..** (Ap'd Wis.).. **24**  
 (Born Feb. 5, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Eagle Pass, Texas, on border patrol with company, 1st Engineers, Sept. 15, 1916, to March 31, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 27, 1917; at Camp American University, D. C., commanding company, 6th Engineers, May 23 to Dec. 1, 1917; en route to France to Dec. 26; at Champlitte, Brazoillez and Vancouleurs, small towns in

rear areas of France, in charge of hospital and airdrome construction, to April 27, 1918; on British front, attached to Australian Corps, commanding Battalion, 6th Engineers, to June 10; with 3rd American Division, at Château Thierry, commanding Battalion, 6th Engineers, June 11; engaged in Second Battle of the Marne, July 15, and in Advance from the Marne to the Vesle River, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 19, 1918)

July 28; at Montiers-sur-Saulx, in rest area, July 29 to Sept. 1; en route to U. S. to Sept. 24; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Instructor at Engineer Officers' Training School, Sept. 24, 1918, to March 31, 1919, and student officer at Engineer School, April 1, 1919, to Feb. 5, 1920; commanding Military Police to April 24; commanding company, 5th Engineers, to June 12; at Boston, Mass., student officer at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 12, 1920, to—

**5501.** (Born Mich.) **HAMILTON E. MAGUIRE** (Ap'd Mich.) **25**  
(Hamilton Ewing Maguire, Born Nov. 24, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At El Valle, Mexico, with 4th Field Artillery, September, 1916, to May, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Syracuse, N. Y., May to July; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, and Instructor at the School, July, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

November, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., with 32nd Field Artillery, to January, 1919; at Camp McClellan, Ala., with 27th Field Artillery, to March, 1919; at Purdue University, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to June; at Treves, Germany, at Artillery School, June, 1919; at London, England, Assistant to Military Attaché, July, 1919, to—

**5502** (Born N.Y.) **RAY CORRIGAN RUTHERFORD** (Ap'd N.Y.) **26**  
(Born April 9, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 30, 1917; transferred to 10th Field Artillery, and commanding Battery to Sept. 2; at Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, to Oct. 19; with regiment, commanding Battery to May 24, 1918; in France from April 22; Battalion Adjutant, 10th Field Artillery, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Aug. 4; attached to Hdqrs. 6th Infantry Brigade, to Aug. 11; attached to 10th Field Artillery to Sept. 12; commanding Battalion, 341st Field Artillery, to Jan. 28, 1919; student officer at Valdahon Artillery School, to Feb. 20; at Coblenz, Germany, Senior Instructor, 3rd Army School in Care of Animals, to May 9; at Kruff, Germany, commanding Battalion, 2nd Field Artillery, to June 25; at Coblenz, with Inspector-

General's Department, to Sept. 25; with Battalion, 6th Field Artillery, to Oct. 30; at Fontainebleau, France, student officer at l'Ecole d'Application d'Artillerie, Oct. 30, 1919, to—

**5503.** (Born N. M.) **FREDERICK W. BONFILS** (Ap'd Col.) . . **27**  
(Frederick Walker Bonfils, Born Oct. 28, 1894.)

Entered the Academy as Edgar Addison Walker; name changed as above, before graduating, by authority of the War Department, June 12, 1916.

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., with company, Sept. 23, 1916, to April 19, 1917; at American Lake, Wash., April 19 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 17, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., with company and as Regimental Adjutant, 4th Engineers, June 17 to Dec. 20, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 4th Engineers, Dec. 31, 1917, to April 21, 1918; en route to France with regiment, April 21 to May 12, 1918; at Bordeaux, Calais, and Samer, May 12 to June 9, 1918; at Crouettes with 4th Division in support of 2nd Division in front of Château Thierry, June 14 to July 1, 1918; at Langres, Instructor at Engineer School, July 1 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 19, 1918)

Aug. 1, 1918; at Chaumont, in office of Chief of Engineers, Aug. 1 to 7, 1918; on Vosges front with 110th Engineers and 35th Division, Aug. 7 to 30, 1918; en route to U. S., as Casual, Aug. 30 to Sept. 26; at Camp Humphreys, Va., commanding Service Battalions, to Dec. 16, 1918; commanding 4th Engineer Train Reserve Dec. 16, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919; student officer at Engineer School, April 1, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 12, 1920)

June 15, 1920; with Reserve Officers' Training Corps, June 15, 1920, to—

**5504.** (Born Texas) **ROBERT R. NEYLAND, Jr.** (Ap'd Texas) . . **28**  
(Robert Reese Neyland, Jr., Born Feb. 17, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Brownsville, Texas, with 1st Engineers, Sept. 16, 1916, to April 4, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., with 1st Engineers, April 4 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 7, 1917; sailed for France with 1st Engineers, Aug. 7, 1917; at Gondrecourt, France, instructor at Engineer School, 1st Corps, Oct. 12 to Nov. 24, 1917; at Langres, France, Instructor, 1st Army Engineer School, Nov. 24, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 20, 1918; en route to U. S. Sept. 4-18, 1918; at El Paso, Texas, commanding 8th Engineers, mounted, Oct. 4, 1918, to—

**5505.** (Born Mo.) . . **WILLIAM M. HOGE, Jr.** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **29**  
(William Morris Hoge, Jr., Born Jan. 13, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

## FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 12, 1916.

Served: At Fort Brown, Texas, with 1st Engineers, Sept. 16, 1916, to April 2, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., April 9 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 24; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 7th Engineers, May 27, 1917, to Feb. 24, 1918; en route to France to April 5; in St Dié and Gerardmer Sectors, June 30 to

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 27; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 18; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 6 to Nov. 11; with 2nd and 3rd Armies in France and in Luxembourg, commanding Battalion and acting Lieut.-Colonel, 7th Engineers, Nov. 11, 1918, to July 7, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 29; at Camp Gordon, Ga., with 7th Engineers, to Aug. 30; at Kansas City, Mo., in office of District Engineer Sept. 2 to Nov. 6; at Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va., Instructor of Engineer Unit, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Nov. 11, 1919, to—

Awarded

## DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Briuelles, France, November 4, 1918. After personally and voluntarily reconnoitering the site of a pontoon bridge over the Meuse, in daylight and under direct shell fire, Maj. Hoge commanded the movement of a train of heavy wagons, under enemy observation, to this location. He then supervised the construction of the bridge and the successful crossing of the train."

**5506.. (Born Miss.) WILLIAM R. WOODWARD (Ap'd Miss.) .. 30**

(William Roscoe Woodward, Born Aug. 8, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Bliss, Texas, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 1, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to July 21; en route to France to Aug. 12; in France Aug. 12, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 12, 1918; in action on Western Front for five months; participated in capture of Cantigny, May 28, 1918, and was cited for gallantry in action on that occasion; en route to U. S. to July 21, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., at Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, Aug. 15, 1918, to Jan. 21, 1919; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Instructor at Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, Jan. 22, 1919, to—

**5507.. (Born Ind.) .. STANLEY LONZO SCOTT .. (Ap'd Ind.) .. 31**

(Born April 7, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Calexico, Cal., Sept. 13 to November, 1916; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 30, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

December, 1917; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., to April, 1918; en route, Hoboken, N. J., to Bordeaux, France, April 30 to May 13; at Calais and Samer; La Ferte-sous-Jouarre, to July 1, 1918; at Langres, Instructor in Army Engineer Camp, to Aug. 1, 1918; at La Ferte-sous-Jouarre, to Aug. 12; at Hdqrs. 1st Army, during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives, to

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Nov. 5; with 315th Engineers, 90th Division, at Capture of Stenay and with Army of Occupation, to Dec. 14, 1918; at Nod-sur-Seine, Cote d'Or, with 306th Engineers, 81st Division, to—

**5508**.. (Born Ga.).. **TATNALL D. SIMKINS**.. (Additional)..**32**  
(Tatnall Daniell Simkins, Born Aug. 3, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 4, 1910, to Oct. 6, 1911, and July 4, 1913, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Laredo, Texas, with 1st Engineers, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1917)

March 29, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, with 5th Engineer Train, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 6, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanded 9th Engineer Train, Mounted, to Sept. 28; served with regiment Sept. 28, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Aug. 25, 1918; commanded 9th Engineers, Aug. 25 to Oct. 15; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Oct. 18, 1918, to June 10, 1919; on tour of observation with Engineer School Detachment in France, Belgium, Germany and England, June 20 to Aug. 31, 1919; at Camp Humphreys, Va., at Engineer School, Sept. 18, 1919, to—

**5509**.. (Born Wis.) **ALBERT WILLIAM DRAVES** (Ap'd Wis.)..**33**  
(Born Sept. 1, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Hancock, N. J., with 82nd Co., Sept. 13-16, 1916; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Commanding 1st Co., Sept. 16, 1916, to Feb. 19, 1917; at Rockaway Point, N. Y., with 4th Co., constructing fortifications for Fort Tilden, Feb. 19 to March 2, 1917; at Washington, D. C., with 3rd Co., March 2-8, 1917; at Rockaway Point, N. Y., commanding 1st Co., March 8 to April 1, 1917; at Brooklyn, N. Y., mustering in to Federal service 23rd New York Infantry, April 1-8, 1917; at Rockaway Point, commanding 1st Co., April 8 to June 25, 1917; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding 6th Co., June 25 to July 12, 1917; at New York City, mustering into Federal service 9th Coast Defense Command, July 12-29, 1917; at Fort Totten, commanding 5th Co., Artillery Engineer, Ordnance Officer and Gunnery Officer, July 29, 1917 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

May 2, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., at Coast Artillery Officers Training Camp, May 2 to June 30, 1918; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Coast Defense Adjutant, June 30 to Aug. 25, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 25, 1918, to—

**5510..** (Born Ohio) .. **ALFRED KING KING**\*† (Ap'd at Large) .. **34**  
(Born Feb. 7, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, with Battery, Sept. 20 to Oct. 29, 1916; in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, Oct. 30, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, with Battery, Feb. 6 to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

March 24, 1918; en route to France and in France with regiment, to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 5, 1918)

July, 1918; with 311th Field Artillery to Nov. 10, 1918.

KILLED IN ACTION, NOV. 10, 1918, NEAR LA NEUVILLE, FRANCE: AGED 26.

Awarded posthumously

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As munitions officer of the 5th Army Corps he performed exacting duties with untiring energy, displaying high professional attainments and a complete understanding of the needs of the troops he supplied. He personally reconnoitered roads over which transportation was to be made in order that he might keep in touch with changing conditions and be prepared to meet sudden emergencies, in order that the steady flow of munitions to the front line might be maintained. He rendered services of signal worth."

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

\*Son of Captain Josiah H. King, U. S. A.

**5511..** (Born Wash.) .. **HENRY C. JONES**.\* (Ap'd at Large) .. **35**  
(Henry Crampton Jones, Born Nov. 4, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Colonia Dublan with regiment with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Sept. 15 to Oct. 15, 1916; on detached service in command of Wagon Companies, to Nov. 15, 1916; with Battery to Feb. 1, 1917; en route to Fort Bliss, Texas, via Columbus, N. M., to Feb. 17; at Camp Stewart, Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Hdqrs. Company, 4th Field Artillery, to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 30;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 30, 1917)

at Syracuse, N. Y., commanding Hdqrs. Company, 15th Field Artillery, to Aug. 15; at Pine Camp, N. Y., to Aug. 31, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor, Department of Materiel, School of Fire for Field Artillery, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918; Instructor, Department of Gunnery, Sept. 1 to Nov. 8; at Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala., with 34th Field Artillery, to Feb. 12, 1919; at Camp Knox, Ky., with 83rd Field Artillery, to April 3; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at Field Artillery School, to Sept. 4; en route to France to Sept. 27; at Brest, Section Representative, Army Service

Corps, to Dec. 10; en route to U. S. to Dec. 22; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 82nd Field Artillery, Dec. 22, 1919, to—

\*Grandson of Henry E. Crampton, Surgeon, N. Y. Volunteers in Civil War; son of Colonel William K. Jones, Class of 1887.

**5512..** (Born Pa.).. **LATHAM L. BRUNDRED..** (Ap'd Pa.).. **36**  
(Latham Loomis Brundred, Born Oct. 2, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Yuma, Arizona, with company, Sept. 15 to 23, 1916; at Camp Walter R. Taliaferro, San Diego, Cal., Sept. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 20, 1917; at Calexico, Cal., commanding company, to Aug. 15; at Camp Taliaferro, San Diego, Cal., to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; (commanding company, Aug. 16 to 22; Regimental Adjutant to Aug. 10; Camp Adjutant and Adjutant Southern California Border District, Nov. 12, 1917, to Aug. 10, 1918); at Camp Kearny, Cal., alternately in command of development Battalion, and Adjutant, 32nd Infantry Brigade, 82nd Division, Aug. 11, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919.

RESIGNED JAN. 10, 1919.

**Civil History.**—General Assistant to General Manager, Refining Department, Crown Oil and Refining Co., Houston, Texas, Feb. 1 to June 4, 1919; Vice President and Resident Director for Oklahoma, of Brundred Oil Corporation.

Home Office and address: 559 Chambers Building, Oil City, Pa.

**5513..** (Born Ia.).. **LESLIE THOMAS SAUL....** (Ap'd Ia.).. **37**  
(Born March 19, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1911, to Jan. 9, 1912, and June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, commanding company, Sept. 12, 1916, to March 25, 1917; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding company, to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Instructor, 1st Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to Aug. 20; at Gettysburg, Pa., commanding company in Replacement Battalion, 18th Infantry, to Oct. 30; sailed for France Oct. 31; in France commanding company, 18th Infantry, to June 28; 1918; at St. Nazaire, France, commanding 9th Prisoner of War Escort Company, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 20; commanding Battalion, 359th Infantry, to Sept. 22; commanding Battalion, 58th Infantry, to Nov. 23, 1918; served in Toul Sector, Picardy, St. Mihiel Offensive; sick in hospital to Jan. 16, 1919; commanding Battalion, 52nd Infantry from Jan. 16, 1919; arrived in U. S. June 12, 1919; at Camp Grant, Ill., to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JULY 10, 1919)

5514.. (Born Va.) . . **BENJAMIN S. BEVERLY**\*† (Ap'd S. C.) . . **38**  
(Benjamin Sloan Beverly, Born April 10, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 13, 1916, to Feb. 25, 1917; at Fort Story, Va., with company, to July 13, 1917; at Governor's Island, N. Y., on Militia duty, July 14, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

May 6, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., May 8 to June 25, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., June 26 to

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, SEPT. 19, 1918)

Sept. 25, 1918; at Camp Hill, Va., with 4th Trench Mortar Battery, Sept. 28 to October, 1918; while en route to France,

DIED, OCT. 13, 1918, AT SEA: AGED 27.

\*Grandson of Dr. Benjamin Sloan, Class of 1860.

5515.. (Born S. C.) **FREDERICK J. WILLIAMS**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **39**  
(Frederick James Williams, Born Aug. 15, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Totten, N. Y., to Nov. 1, 1916; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Instructor of N. Y. Police Department in rifle shooting, to Dec. 15, 1916, when he returned to Fort Totten; at Fort Totten to February, 1917; at Rockaway Point, N. Y., Assistant in constructing Fort Tilden, Adjutant, Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, to May, 1917, when he returned to Fort Totten;

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917,

TO RANK FROM JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 15TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

joined 15th Field Artillery at Syracuse, N. Y., July, 1917; at Pine Camp, N. Y., August to November, 1917; sailed for France with regiment, December, 1917; on special duty with 4th French Army, February, 1918; Army Artillery Staff, 1st Army, March-April, 1918; at Château Thierry and on the Vesle, Chief of Artillery Information Service, 1st Corps, May to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

September, 1918; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Chief of Artillery Information Service, 4th Corps, September-October, 1918; (Oct. 12 with 341st Field Artillery, 80th Division, Battalion 75's; Oct. 17, with 342nd Field Artillery, Battalion of 155's); marched to Germany, Nov. 28-Dec. 10; with Army of Occupation in Germany, Dec. 10, 1918, to May 18, 1919; at Camp Stotsenburg, Philippines, September, 1919, to March 15, 1920, when as result of injuries received in game of polo, he

DIED, MARCH 15, 1920, AT CAMP STOTSENBURG, P. I.: AGED 25.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

**5516.**..(Born Ohio)..**CARL LEE MARRIOTT.**..(Ap'd Okla.)..**40**  
(Born Oct. 26, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., with company, Sept. 14 to Oct. 13, 1916; at Fort Baker, Cal., with company, to March 22, 1917; at Fort MacArthur, Cal., to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

March 2, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, March 7 to April 27; at Angers, France, commanding company, 52nd Ammunition Train, C. A. C., May 13 to Sept. 9; at Haussimont, commanding Battery, Railway Artillery Replacement Battalion, Sept. 13 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Oct. 23, and with Battalion to Nov. 11; en route to U. S. Nov. 12 to 28; at Fort MacArthur, Cal., Dec. 22, 1918, to Aug. 7, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

**5517.**..(Born Miss.)..**JAMES A. PICKERING.**..(Ap'd Miss.)..**41**  
(James Arthur Pickering, Born Dec. 26, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 13, 1916, to Feb. 8, 1917; at Fort Story, Va., with company, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 2, 1917; at Syracuse and at Pine Camp, N. Y., with 4th Field Artillery, Aug. 10 to Oct. 26; at Camp Shelby, Miss., to Nov. 26; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Dec. 1, 1917, to Feb. 8, 1918; at Camp Shelby, Miss., with 4th Field Artillery, Feb. 22 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 4, when he changed station with regiment to Camp Logan, Texas; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 318th Field Artillery, 81st Division, July 10 to Aug. 8; en route to France to Aug. 20, 1918; with regiment in France to Jan. 28, 1919; at Valdaon, student officer at Army Artillery School, to Feb. 19; with regiment to May 9; at Treves, Germany, student officer at Army Center of Artillery Studies, May 11 to June 13; en route to U. S. to July 2; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 1st Field Artillery, to Aug. 19; at Camp Holabird, Md., student officer at Motor School, Aug. 21 to Sept. 30, 1919, when he returned to regiment at Fort Sill.

**5518.**..(Born Fla.)..**JAMES K. COCKRELL.**..(Ap'd Fla.)..**42**  
(James Knox Cockrell, Born Nov. 8, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, Sept. 15, 1916, to  
(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Sept. 30, 1917; en route to Terlingua, Texas, by marching, to Oct. 14, 1917, and at that station to June 5, 1918; at Camp Perry, Ohio, student officer at Small Arms Firing School, June 10 to July 9, 1918; on leave of absence, July 9 to 31; at Marfa, Texas, commanding 1st Squadron, 8th Cavalry, Aug. 1, to 10;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1918)

at Camp Meade, Md., Assistant Chief of Staff, 11th Division, Aug. 16 to Nov. 6; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Course, Army War College, Nov. 7 to Dec. 3; sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Dec. 3, 1918, to Jan. 24, 1919; with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, Jan. 25, 1919, to—

**5519..** (Born Pa.) .. **CHARLES A. BAYLER, Jr.** .. (Ap'd Pa.) .. **43**  
(Charles Augustus Bayler, Jr., Born May 7, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Clark, Texas, Sept. 13 to Oct. 30, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to May 24, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., May 20 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 39TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, 39TH INFANTRY, TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 30; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., Nov. 1, 1917, to April 24, 1918; at Camp Mills, Long Island, to May 8; en route to France, May 10 to 24; participated in Marne-Aisne Offensive, July 18 to

(MAJOR, 39TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 12; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 15; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 8; on march into Germany with 3rd Army, Nov. 28 to Dec. 15;

(TRANSFERRED TO 47TH INFANTRY, DEC. 20, 1918)

at Adenau, Germany, commanding Battalion, 47th Infantry, Dec. 20, 1918, to March 27, 1919; at Valdahon, France, Infantry Observer at Army Artillery School, April 1 to 30; commanding Battalion, 47th Infantry, at Remagen, Germany, May 3 to 22; at Kaltengers, Germany, to June 4; at Bendorf, Germany, to June 21; at Vallendar, Germany, to July 10; at Brest, France, to July 16; en route to U. S. to July 27; on leave of absence to Sept. 8; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding 47th Infantry, to Nov. 8, 1919, and commanding Battalion to Jan. 19, 1920; in Wisconsin, Minnesota and Iowa on recruiting duty, to March 24; commanding Battalion, 47th Infantry, March 24 to July 31, 1920.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1920.

Address: Care A. L. McClellan, Hampton Gardens, Cary Street Road, Richmond, Va.

**5520..** (Born Ohio) .. **HUGH ALLEN RAMSEY.** .. (Ap'd Ohio) .. **44**  
(Born Dec. 31, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Plattsburg Training Camp, N. Y., as Instructor, July 5 to Aug. 8, 1916; at Fort Revere, Mass., with company, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Dec. 21, 1917; at Fort Banks, Mass., with company, to Aug. 6, 1918; (commanding post from June 11); at Camp Eustis, Va., with 50th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps, to Oct. 3; en route to France, Oct. 7 to 21; at Brest to Oct. 24; at St. Nazaire to Oct. 30; at Angers, at Heavy Artillery School, to Nov. 12, 1918; at Brest to Jan. 11, 1919; at St. Aignan to Jan. 20; at Blois, commanding Casual Company, to Feb. 11; at St. Aignan to March 1; at American Embarkation Center, Le Mans, Inspector of homegoing troops, to May 16; at Forwarding Camp, Le Mans, to June 25; en route to U. S. to July 11; at Camp Mills, Long Island, to July 16; at Camp Grant, Ill., to Aug. 18; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., with 56th Artillery, C. A. C., Aug. 24 to Oct. 17; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 56th Artillery, C. A. C., Oct. 19, 1919, to—

**5521..**(Born Ga.)....**WILLIAM SPENCE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..45  
(Born June 23, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: En route to join regiment, Sept. 13 to 16, 1916; at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, with regiment, to Jan. 31, 1917; on march to El Paso, Texas, to Feb. 9; at Camp Stewart, El Paso, to May 25; en route with regiment to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to June 1; at Fort Oglethorpe to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, 18TH FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 27; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, with 18th Field Artillery, Aug. 29, 1917, to March 25, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., March 29 to April 22; en route to France to May 11; at Camp Coetquidan, France, to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 10; with regiment in operations on the Marne, July 14 to Aug. 2;

(TRANSFERRED TO 150TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 4, 1918)

with regiment in Vesle River, St. Mihiel, and Meuse-Argonne Offensives, Aug. 4 to Nov. 11; with regiment on march into Germany, and with Army of Occupation, Nov. 11, 1918, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 24, 1919)

July, 1919; commanded 21st Field Artillery, April 1 to 20, 1919 commanded Battalion, 21st Field Artillery, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1919)

June 15, 1919;

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1919)

commanded 19th Field Artillery, June 15 to July 12; (brought regiment from Germany to Brest and prepared it for embarkation);

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 12, 1919)

en route to U. S. with regiment to July 21; at Camp Bragg, N. C., with regiment, to July 28; on leave of absence to Aug. 20;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

**5522**.. (Born Cal.).. **JOHN W. RAFFERTY**.. (Ap'd at Large)..**46**  
(John White Rafferty, Born, June 10, 1895.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Colonia Dublan, Mexico, Sept. 15, 1916, to Feb. 10, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

at Hot Springs, Ark., sick in Army and Navy General Hospital, March 1 to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Nov. 23, 1917;

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 24, 1918,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Jan. 24, 1918, to—

REINSTATED ON ACTIVE LIST AS CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY,

SEPT. 16, 1918.

**5523**.. (Born Mich.).. **WILLIS McD. CHAPIN**.. (Ap'd Mich.)..**47**  
(Willis McDonald Chapin, Born June 27, 1893.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Aug. 29, 1918; (company duty, mine and submarine net work to Jan. 1, 1918; Assistant Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay, Jan. 1, to June 26, 1918; Adjutant, June 26 to Aug. 29, 1918); at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Modern Languages (French), Aug. 30 to Dec. 3, 1918; Instructor in Department of English and History, Dec. 3, 1918, to June 10, 1919; on detached service with American Expeditionary Forces in France, to Aug. 30; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 30, 1919, to—

**5524**.. (Born Neb.)..... **FRED B. INGLIS**..... (Ap'd Neb.)..**48**  
(Fred Beeler Inglis, Born April 10, 1892.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, commanding Company, Sept. 13, 1916,

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(UNASSIGNED, MAY 27, 1917)

to May 27, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, instructor in 1st, 2nd and 3rd Reserve Officers' Training Camps, May 29, 1917, to

(ASSIGNED TO 57TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1917)

May 6, 1918; at Orange, Texas, May 22 to June 5, 1918; at Camp Logan, Texas, commanding Battalion, 57th Infantry, June 6 to

(MAJOR, 80TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 26, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Departments of Tactics and of Drawing, Aug. 29, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5525.** (Born Ala.) **ROBERT B. McBRIDE, Jr.\*** (Ap'd at Large) . . **49**

(Robert Bruce McBride, Jr., Born July 7, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 13, 1916, to June 20, 1917; en route to Philippines, July 5 to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

Aug. 2; at Corregidor Island, P. I., to Sept. 1; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 20th Field Artillery, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE, MAY 15, 1917)

June 6, 1918; en route to Vladivostok, Russia, on special mission on board U. S. Battleship Brooklyn, to Feb. 13; joined Battalion, 2nd Field Artillery, at Nagasaki, Japan, Feb. 21; en route to U. S. to March 15; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with regiment, to April 7; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to June 23; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Instructor at Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 5; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor, Department of Materiel, to Sept. 1; at Camp Taylor, Ky., Senior Instructor, Department of Mounted Instruction, Field Artillery School, to Nov. 20, 1918; at West Point, Ky., commanding Field Battalion, Officers' Training School, to Jan. 11, 1919; at Camp Taylor, Ky., Instructor, Department of Equitation, Field Artillery School, Feb. 10, 1919, to—

\*Son of Colonel R. B. McBride, Coast Artillery, U. S. A.

**5526.** (Born Mass.) . . **PAUL VINCENT KANE.** (Ap'd Mass.) . . **50**

(Born July 19, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Worden, Wash., with Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, Sept. 22, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 11, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, and at Camp Greene, N. C., with 13th Field Artillery, Aug. 15, 1917, to May 22, 1918; en route to France to May 31; commanded Battery "A," 13th Field Artillery to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Aug. 27; participated in Marne-Aisne Offensive; assigned to 121st Field Artillery and commanded Battalion from Aug. 27; in Oise-Aisne Offensive; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive; at Gondrecourt with regiment, Nov. 11, 1918, to May 16, 1919; en route to U. S. to May 24; at Camp Meade, Md., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Grote Hutcheson to—

**5527.** (Born Cal.).. **DE ROSEY C. CABELL, Jr.\*** (Ap'd Ark.).. **51**  
(De Rosey Carroll Cabell, Jr., Born June 5, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to Jan. 9, 1912, and Aug. 28, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Colonia Dublan, Mexico, with regiment, Sept. 14, 1916, to Feb. 7, 1917; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding troop, to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Sept. 3, 1917; District Adjutant, Arizona District, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 11, 1918; commanding Military Police, 13th Division, Aug. 21 to Nov. 1; at Hdqrs. Southern Department, San Antonio, Texas, Assistant to Department Adjutant, Nov. 5, 1918, to April 1, 1919; Assistant Chief of Staff, Southern Department, to April 23; sailed for France May 28, 1919;

\*Son of General De R. C. Cabell, Class of 1884.

**5528.** (Born N. Y.).. **RICHARD P. KUHN\***.... (Ap'd Kans.).. **52**  
(Richard Parker Kuhn, Born April 28, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Eagle Pass, Texas, taking examination for transfer to Field Artillery, Sept. 11 to 18, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, to Sept. 23; at Palm City, Cal., to Nov. 15, 1916; at Calexico, Cal., to April 23, 1917; at San Diego, Cal., to May 11; at Camp Kearny, Cal., to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 15; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to Sept. 22; at Camp Dix, N. Y., with 78th Division, to Dec. 5; en route to France to Dec. 23, 1917; with American Expeditionary Forces to Feb. 1, 1918; en route to U. S. to Feb. 13; at Camp Custer, Mich., with 85th Division, March 1 to July 11; en route to France to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 8; with American Expeditionary Forces, to June 12, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 20; on leave of absence, June 24 to July 24; at Atlantic Branch, U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Governor's Island, New York Harbor, July 27 to Sept. 3, 1919.

RESIGNED SEPT. 3, 1919.

**Civil History.**—With American International Corporation, 120 Broadway, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1919, to—

\*Son of Major General Joseph E. Kuhn, Class of 1885; Grandson of Colonel Richard C. Parker, U. S. A.

**5529.** (Born Del.).. **RALPH IRVINE SASSE.** (Additional).. **53**  
(Born July 19, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to Oct. 6, 1911, and from July 4, 1913, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Plattsburg, N. Y., with Troop, Sept. 13 to Oct. 20, 1916; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Troop, to June 12, 1917; en route to France with Hdqrs. Troop, 1st Division, June 14 to 29, 1917; in France with this Troop to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Sept. 20, 1917; with Military Police Co., No. 1, 1st Division, Sept. 20, 1917, to Jan. 20, 1918; with Hdqrs. Troop, 1st Division, Jan. 20 to May 16, 1918; at Wareham, England, with 302nd Tank Center, May 8 to

(MAJOR, TANK CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 20, 1918)

Aug. 25, 1918; in France with 2nd Tank Brigade, Aug. 28 to Oct. 25, 1918; with 301st Tank Battalion, Oct. 25, 1918, to March 1, 1919; en route to U. S. to March 16, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., with 301st Tank Battalion, March 30 to April 26, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Tank Corps, April 26, 1919, to—

Awarded English

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

"For gallantry and devotion to duty whilst attached to this Brigade since the 23rd of September. On the 29th September and 8th October, he went in a wireless tank, following close up to the battle with the 301st American Tank Battalion, and getting back the most valuable information regarding the progress of the tanks. He carried out several reconnaissances and obtained exceedingly valuable information before the battle. On the 8th October at Brancourt, he left his tank to go and reconnoitre the eastern edge of the village which was the limit of the first objective. He found our Infantry hard pressed, reported it by wireless, assisted in repelling a counter attack and was able to locate two hostile guns (which were shelling the village) to our gunners who successfully silenced them. He has displayed the most remarkable energy and initiative."

**5530..** (Born N. C.) **WILLIAM EWEN SHIPP** (Ap'd N. C.) .. **54**  
(Born Nov. 9, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Columbus and Mt. Riley, N. M., Sept. 20, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; (with Troops G, H, F and E, 12th Cavalry, Sept. 20, 1916, to July 25, 1917; commanding 2nd Squadron, 12th Cavalry, Sept. 20, 1917, to July 15, 1918; commanding 12th Cavalry, Nov. 15, 1917, to Jan. 3, 1918); at Camp Custer, Mich., Aug. 17-25, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Dept. of Modern Languages, Aug. 27 to Dec. 5, 1918;

**5531..** (Born Ohio) .. **CARL SMITH DONEY** .... (Ap'd Ohio) .. **55**  
(Born April 1, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 13, 1916, to Feb. 15, 1917; Coast Defense Ordnance Officer, Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay, April 15, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

July 1, 1918; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Regimental Matériel and Supply Officer, 74th Artillery, C. A. C., to Sept. 23; with American Expeditionary Forces in France to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., MAY 13, 1919)

May 22, 1919; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., July 3 to Aug. 17; at Fort Miley, Cal., Fort Commander, Aug. 17, 1919, to—

**5532..** (Born Ky.).. **WILLIAM H. CURETON...** (Ap'd Ky.).. **56**

(William Hieatt Cureton, Born Jan. 25, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: Joined Punitive Expedition in Mexico, Sept. 13, 1916, and served in Mexico to Feb. 7, 1917; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

July 31; joined 18th Field Artillery Aug. 8, 1917, and commanded Battery to

(CAPTAIN, 18TH FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 3, 1918; embarked for France, April 23, 1918;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

participated in Marne attack of July 14-18; wounded July 18; in Marne-Aisne Offensive, July 18 to Aug. 2; joined 150th Field Artillery on the Vesle, Aug. 9; commanded Battalion, 150th Field Artillery, 42nd Division, to March 27, 1919; in St Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-14; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 6 to Nov. 11; on march into Germany, Nov. 11 to Dec. 16; at Neuenahr, Germany, Dec. 16, 1918, to Jan. 25, 1919; at Valdahon, France, at Army Artillery School, Jan. 28 to Feb. 19; at Neuenahr, Germany, with Army of Occupation, Feb. 24 to March 27; at Villerupt, France, Assistant G-3, 6th Army Corps, March 27, 1919, to—

**5533..** (Born Kans.).. **FAY BRINK PRICKETT.** (Ap'd Kans.).. **57**

(Born April 29, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: With Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Sept. 15, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917, when Expedition returned to U. S.; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, Feb. 15 to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

Aug. 4; at El Paso, Texas, with 13th Field Artillery, Aug. 5 to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE MAY 19, 1917)

Sept. 31; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Dec. 24, 1917; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., Jan. 3 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1918)

May 10, 1918; en route to France to May 24; at Camp de Souge, May 30 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 25; commanded Battalion, 16th Field Artillery, and participated in Château Thierry Offensive from Ourcq River to the Vesle, July 28 to Aug. 16; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11; on march into Germany with Army of Occupation, Nov. 20 to Dec. 17; at Nohn, Germany, Dec. 17, 1918, to April 7, 1919; at Weibern, Germany, April 7, 1919, to—

**5534..** (Born Kans.).. **CALVIN DE WITT, Jr....** (Ap'd Pa.).. **58**  
(Born Aug. 25, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Ringgold, at Roma, and at Sam Fordyce, Texas, on border patrol with squadron, 3rd Cavalry, Sept. 17, 1916, to Feb. 20, 1917; marched to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Feb. 20 to March 5; at Fort Sam Houston to

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Oct. 11; en route to France, with regiment, to Nov. 1, 1917; with regiment, with Advance Section, S. O. S., A. E. F., on temporary remount duty, Nov. 7, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

May 10, 1919; en route to U. S., via Le Mans and Brest, commanding squadron, 3rd Cavalry, to July 4; at Fort Meyer, Va., commanding squadron, to Sept. 22; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Troop Officers' Class, Cavalry School, Sept. 24, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 25, 1919)

**5535..** (Born N. M.).. **JAMES M. CRANE..** (Ap'd at Large).. **59**  
(James Mitchell Crane, Born May 26, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, and at adjacent points on Mexican border, to May 15, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Dec. 18; 1917; (Post Adjutant, Aug. 12 to Dec. 18); at Douglas, Arizona, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, N. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; at Camp Beauregard, La., Assistant Chief of Staff, 17th Division, to Aug. 23, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 25, 1918, to Aug. 20, 1919;

**5536..** (Born N. Y.).. **LUCIEN S. S. BERRY\***, (Ap'd at Large).. **60**  
(Lucien Samuel Spicer Berry, Born Feb. 14, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Plattsburg, N. Y., Assistant Instructor at Training Camp, July 5 to Aug. 8, 1916; at Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico, with Punitive Expedition, Sept. 21, 1917, to Jan. 31, 1917; en route to

El Paso, Texas, to Feb. 9; at Camp Stewart, El Paso, to May 23; at Fort Riley, Kans., May 26, 1917, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

June 4, 1918; in Brownsville District, on Texas border, Jan. 8 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 6; at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, with 15th Train Hdqrs. and Military Police, Aug. 17, 1918, to March 13, 1919; at Newport News, Va., with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Department, March 26 to June 1; en route to France, June 17 to 25, 1918; in France to Jan. 1, 1920; en route to U. S. to Jan. 12; on leave of absence to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1920)

Feb. 26; at Marfa, Texas, to March 2; at Polvo, Texas, March 2, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 9, 1920)

\*Son of Brigadier-General Lucien G. Berry, Class of 1886.

**5537..** (Born Miss.) . . . . **JOHN A. STREET**† . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . **61**  
(John Alexander Street, Born July 3, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Laredo, Texas, with company, Sept. 13, 1916, to April 10, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with company, April 11 to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

to May 19, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., with company, May 22 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 47TH INFANTRY, MAY 29, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1917)

Sept. 6, 1917; en route to France with regiment, Sept. 7 to 20, 1917; in France with 9th Infantry, Sept. 21, 1917, to Jan. 31, 1918; at General Staff College, Langres, Feb. 1 to 19, 1918; at Hdqrs. Intermediate Section, S. O. R., Feb. 20 to May, 1918; with regiment, May to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Oct. 4, 1918.

KILLED IN ACTION, OCT. 4, 1918, NEAR ÉPIONVILLE, FRANCE: AGED 27.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5538..** (Born Ariz.) . . **VICTOR W. B. WALES**.. (Ap'd Ariz.) . . **62**  
(Victor William Beck Wales, Born Dec. 12, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 22, 1912, and from Aug. 28, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: While on graduation leave, at Plattsburg, N. Y., instructor in Training Camp, July 6 to Aug. 4, 1916; at El Valle, Mexico, with Punitive Expedition, Oct. 7, 1916, to Jan. 31, 1917; at Camp Stewart, Texas, with Troop, Feb. 11 to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 26, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Troop, Aug. 15, 1917, to Aug. 10, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

at Camp Kearny, Cal., with 16th Division, Aug. 17 to Sept. 18, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Drawing, Sept. 24, 1918, to Aug. 20, 1919;

**5539**.. (Born Pa.) . . . **SIDNEY HERKNESS** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **63**  
(Born April 23, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: On Mexican border, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

October, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General J. E. Kuhn, Oct. 29, 1917 to May 14, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 53D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1918)

with American Expeditionary Forces in France from July 6, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

commanded Battalion, 53rd Infantry in Gerardmer Sector, Vosges Mountains; commanded Battalion and 17th and 18th Machine Gun Battalions, in Meuse-Argonne Offensive; at Neuhaussner am Queiss, Silesia, commanding Russian Prisoner of War Camp, (American Military Mission, Berlin), Feb. 17 to Aug. 19, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 27, 1919.

**Civil History.**—With Asia Banking Corporation, (Guaranty Trust Co.), 140 Broadway, New York City.

**5540**.. (Born Ill.) **WILLIAM EARL CHAMBERS** (Ap'd Wash.) . **64**  
(Born Feb. 9, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, Sept. 18, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, Sept. 23 to Dec. 19, 1916; at Ajo, Arizona, to Feb. 9, 1917; at Yuma, Arizona, to

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 21, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., May 25 to Nov. 2, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Nov. 12, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Feb. 28, 1919; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding Battalion, 1st Infantry, to May 15; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 36th Company, Overseas Replacement Depot, May 25 to July 1; en route to France to July 10; at Gièvres, Assistant Depot Quartermaster, Aug. 1 to 15; at Brest, Assistant Base Quartermaster, Base Section No. 5, Sept. 1 to Oct. 15; at Amiens, Oct. 17, 1919, to—

**5541.** (Born N. J.) . . . **JOSEPH M. TULLY** . . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . **65**  
 (Joseph Merit Tully, Born Oct. 4, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Plattsburg, N. Y., instructor at 2nd Training Camp, July 3 to Aug. 8, 1916; at Camp Wilson, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 16, 1916, to Feb. 2, 1917; marched overland to Sam Fordyce, Texas, Feb. 3-18, 1917; at Sam Fordyce with Troop K, 16th Cavalry, Feb. 18 to May 8, 1917; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, with Troop L, 16th Cavalry, May 8 to

(CAPTAIN, 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 27, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1917; at Roma, Texas, with Troop L, 16th Cavalry, Aug. 21 to Sept. 6, 1917; at Camp Stanley, Texas, instructor at 2nd and 3rd Training Camps, Sept. 7, 1917, to May 8, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Troop D, 14th Cavalry, May 22 to July 30, 1918:

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

at Camp Beauregard, La., with 17th Division Train, Aug. 16 to 31, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Departments of Chemistry and of Law, Sept. 3, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5542.** (Born Md.) . . **JAMES DE B. WALBACH** . . (Ap'd Md.) . . **66**  
 (James de Barth Walbach, Born Aug. 20, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 22, 1912, and from Aug. 28, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Plattsburg, N. Y., volunteered services as instructor in Business Men's Camp, July 8 to Aug. 8, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., in command of 118th Co., C. A. C., Sept. 14, 1916, to Jan. 9, 1917; at Fort Crockett, Texas, with 127th Co., C. A. C., Jan. 23 to March 12, 1917; at Fort San Jacinto, Texas, with 128th Co., C. A. C., March 13 to July 11, 1917; on duty with troops, quelling riot of negro troops in Houston, Texas, Aug. 24-25, 1917; at Fort San Jacinto, Post commander, July 12 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Oct. 24, 1917; at Fort Crockett, Fort Commander, Dec. 3, 1917, to Feb. 28, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Artillery School, March 2 to April 27, 1918; at Fort Crockett, Texas, Coast Defense Adjutant, May 8 to Aug. 20, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 31, 1918, to June 19, 1919;

**5543.** (Born Ind.) . **WARNER WILLIAM CARR** . (Ap'd Ind.) . **67**  
 (Born Nov. 6, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916

Served: At Laredo, Texas, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 1, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., to Sept. 6; with American Expeditionary Forces in France from September, 1917; served with 9th Infantry to July 15, (in Troyon Sector, March 15 to May 18, 1918; in Château Thierry Offensive, June 1 to July 9; in attack on Vaux, July 1); at Langres, student officer at Army School of the Line and at Army Staff College, July 15 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Nov. 6; with 4th Infantry, Nov. 10, 1918, to March 12, 1919; in office of Adjutant General, A. E. F., March 12, 1919, to—

Awarded CROIX DE GUERRE and

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, June 30, 1918. Preparatory to an attack upon Vaux, and in broad daylight, he voluntarily crawled out into no man's land to a point close to the enemy lines, remaining there several hours, under fire from machine guns and snipers, while he made sketches of the town and its defenses. The information he obtained was of the utmost importance in planning the attack, which was made the following day with marked success."

**5544.** (Born Texas) **PETTUS H. HEMPHILL.** (Ap'd Texas) **..68**  
(Pettus Harvey Hemphill, Born Aug. 7, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 16, 1914, and June 15, 1915, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort McIntosh, Texas, Sept. 15, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 24TH CAVALRY, JULY 27, 1917)

Oct. 1, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 24th Cavalry, October, 1917; 24th Cavalry converted into 82nd Field Artillery; at Camp Logan, Texas, with 82nd Field Artillery, November and December, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Dec. 24, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

July 31, 1918; with 314th Cavalry, Aug. 1 to September; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 63rd Field Artillery, to December, 1918, and with 60th Field Artillery to February, 1919; with 156th Depot Brigade, to Feb. 22, 1919; at New York City, attending lectures on Army Publicity, March, 1919; at Cincinnati, Ohio, on recruiting service, to July, 1919; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 19, 1919)

September, 1920; at Ross Field, Cal., in air service, to November, 1920.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, NOV. 29, 1920,

ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

**5545.** (Born O.) **.....HUGH MITCHELL.....** (Ap'd O.) **..69**  
(Born Aug. 5, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Hachita, N. M., on border patrol duty to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 27, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1918)

August, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, with Trains, 18th Division, Aug. 14, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Chemistry, Sept. 4 to November, 1918, and instructor in Department of English and History, November, 1918, to June 12, 1919; Instructor in Department of Chemistry, June 13, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 22, 1919)

**5546.** (Born Wash.).. **ROBERT LE G. WALSH.** (Ap'd Ill.).. **70**  
(Robert Le Grow Walsh, Born July 25, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: On Mexican border at Rabb's Ranch with Troop, Sept. 15, 1916, to Feb. 20, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 27, 1917)

Oct. 11, 1917; en route to France to Nov. 1; at Gondrecourt, at 1st Corps School, Nov. 9, 1917, to Feb. 12, 1918; at Issoudun, attached to Air Service, Feb. 28 to

(MAJOR, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 28; attached to 22nd Aero Squadron during St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives, and then with Hdqrs. Air Service, 1st Army; returned to U. S., March 2, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Division of Military Aeronautics, March 6, 1919, to—

**5547.** (Born Texas) .. **RICHARD MAR LEVY.** (Ap'd Texas) .. **71**  
(Born Dec. 22, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 14 to Dec. 28, 1916; at Fort Dade, Fla., Dec. 31, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Nov. 15, 1917; Examining Officer, 3rd Officers' Training Camp, to Dec. 15, 1917; at Fort Dade to March, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., taking Officers' Course, March 3 to April 26; at Fort Dade to July 6; en route to France, via England, with 64th Artillery, C. A. C., July 14 to 30; at Heavy Artillery School, A. E. F., Aug. 7 to Sept. 23;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

with 67th Artillery, C. A. C., Oct. 28 to Dec. 13, 1918; in Base Hospital No. 13, to Jan. 10, 1919; at Forwarding Camp, American Embarkation Center, Le Mans, Jan. 13, 1919, to—

**5548.** (Born Ark.) .. **THOMAS L. MARTIN.** (Ap'd Tenn.) .. **72**  
(Thomas Lyle Martin, Born May 18, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: Joined company in the field at Vado de Fusiles, Mexico, Sept. 17, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to Feb. 5, 1917;

at El Paso, Texas, to March 26; at Fort McPherson, Ga., commanding company, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 22; at Camp Forrest, Ga., to Sept. 17; at Camp Warden McClean, Ga., Instructor at 2nd Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to Nov. 27, 1917; with 17th Infantry to Jan. 19, 1918, when he was transferred to 19th Machine Gun Battalion, 7th Division; at Camp Forrest, Ga., student officer at British Vickers Machine Gun School, Feb. 1 to March 31; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, commanding 19th Machine Gun Battalion, May 10 to July 27; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 18; en route to France, in command of Battalion, to Aug. 27; in Training Area, to Sept. 27; in Toul Sector to Oct. 8; in occupation of Puvonelle Sector, west of Moselle (Defensive), to Nov. 9; with 2nd Army Offensive, Nov. 9 to 11; student officer at Army Field Officers Machine Gun School, Nov. 17 to Dec. 22; commanding 19th Machine Gun Battalion, Dec. 23, 1918, to June 10, 1919; en route to U. S. in command of Battalion, to June 22; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding Battalion, June 29 to Dec. 26; (commanding 7th Division Basic Machine Gun School, Nov. 1 to 30); at Camp Benning, Ga., Instructor, Machine Gun Department, Infantry School, Dec. 31, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 11, 1920)

**5549..** (Born N. Y.) **GEOFFREY P. BALDWIN\*** (Ap'd Mich) **..73**  
(Geoffrey Prescott Baldwin, Born May 10, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Plattsburg, N. Y., Instructor in Training Camp, August-September, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, with company and as Battalion Adjutant, Sept. 13, 1916, to May, 1917; Regimental Supply Officer, 11th Infantry, from May 5; at Camp Forrest, Ga., May 12, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

to April 16, 1918; en route to France, via New York, April 22 to May 2; with A. E. F., Supply Officer, 11th Infantry, to July 28; Regimental Adjutant and Operations Officer, July 28 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 1, during which time regiment occupied Anould and St. Dié Sectors;

(ASSIGNED TO 60TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1918)

commanded Battalion, 60th Infantry, during St. Mihiel Operation, Sept. 11 to 17; cited by Commanding General, 9th Infantry Brigade, for distinguished conduct in action at Bois de Vaux, Sept. 15; commanded Battalion in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept. 29 to Oct. 20; cited by Commanding General, 9th Infantry Brigade, for distinguished service in action at Bois des Rappes, Oct. 15; recommended by Commanding General, 5th Division, for assignment as Lieut.-Colonel to regiment being organized in U. S. in recognition of conduct of Battalion in field; en route to U. S., Oct. 21 to Nov. 4; at Camp Dix, N. J., Nov. 4 to Dec. 2; promotion cancelled by executive order following Armistice, Nov. 11; at Hdqrs. Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., Assistant Troop Movement Officer, Dec. 2, 1918, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.**

"For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois des Rappes, France, October 15, 1918. He personally led his small detachment through woods that were infested with machine-gun nests and attained his

objective on the northern edge of the Bois des Rappes and held same regardless of the danger due to his position in advance of the line and being enveloped by the enemy on both flanks. In utter disregard of his own life, he personally charged a machine-gun nest and killed the gunner."

\*Son of Lieut.-Colonel John A. Baldwin, 16th Infantry, of Indian and Spanish War Record.

**5550..** (Born Col.)....**JOHN B. BENNET**.... (Ap'd at Large)..**74**  
(John Bennington Bennet, Born July 11, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Plattsburg, N. Y., Instructor at Citizen's Training Camp, July-August, 1916; reported at Warren, Arizona, Sept. 17; served at Douglas, Arizona, with 22nd Infantry, to March 23, 1917; on guard duty at Hoboken Piers, to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Myer, Va., Instructor at First Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to Aug. 15; at Gettysburg, Pa., with Replacement Battalion, 18th Infantry, Aug. 27 to October, 1917; en route to France, Oct. 31; assigned to 18th Infantry, 1st Division, at Houdlaincourt, Meuse, Nov. 14; in Ansauville Sector to March 9, 1918; in Montdidier Sector, April 26 to May 25; wounded in action May 15; assigned to 77th Division, June 26; in Baccarat Sector, with 306th Infantry, July 8 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 6; in Vesle Sector to Aug. 27; Brigade Adjutant, 153rd Brigade, to Oct. 26; in Oise-Aisne Offensive to Sept. 20; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 28; wounded in action Oct. 15; in hospital to Nov. 22, 1918; with 306th Infantry to Feb. 25, 1919; at General Hdqrs., Assistant to Director, Prisoner of War Division, to June 2; at Brest, commanding Prisoner of War Enclosure No. 4, to Sept. 25; with Military Police Detachment, District of Paris, to Dec. 1; en route to U. S. Dec. 6, 1919; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with 49th Infantry, Jan. 6, 1920, to—

**5551..** (Born Mich.).....**WEIR RICHE\***†..... (Ap'd Mich.)..**75**  
(Born March 27, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 14, 1916, to Jan. 8, 1917; at Fort Morgan, Ala., Jan. 12 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 4, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with 55th Infantry, Aug. 7, 1917, to Feb. 5, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, with 20th Machine Gun Battalion, Feb. 7 to July 15, 1918; en route to France, July 16 to August, 1918;

(MAJOR, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

in France with 7th Division, August, to Dec. 19, 1918, when in a motor cycle accident he received injuries from which he

DIED, DEC. 19, 1918, IN FRANCE: AGED 26.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

\*Son of Colonel C. S. Riché, Class of 1886.

**5552.** (Born Wash.) **CLARENCE S. MAULSBY** (Ap'd Wash.) .. **76**  
(Clarence Scott Maulsby, Born March 22, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, Sept. 13, 1916, to May 20, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 20 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH CAVALRY, 82D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, 24TH CAVALRY, (82D FIELD ARTILLERY), JULY 28, 1917)

Nov. 10, 1917; at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, to Dec. 8, 1917; at Camp Bliss, Texas, Dec. 8, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 11, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 11 to Nov. 22, 1918, and Instructor in Gunnery at School, Nov. 22, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1919)

**5553.** (Born Mass.) **KENNETH M. HALPINE** (Ap'd at Large) .. **77**  
(Kenneth Macomb Halpine, Born Dec. 26, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, with company, Sept. 12 to 19, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, to Dec. 19; at Ajo, Arizona, to

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 8, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., May 23 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 44TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1917)

Nov. 15; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Dec. 15, 1917, to Aug. 9, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

at Camp Beauregard, La., with 84th Infantry, Sept. 21, 1918, to Feb. 4, 1919, and Assistant Camp Executive Officer, Feb. 5 to 19; at Fayetteville, Ark., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Arkansas, Feb. 19, 1919, to—

**5554.** (Born Conn.) **GEORGE S. ANDREW**. (Ap'd at Large) .. **78**  
(George Sidney Andrew, Born Jan. 21, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Presidio, Texas, with Troop, Sept. 13, 1916, to June, 1917; at Marathon, Texas, Squadron Adjutant and Acting Quartermaster, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

August; at Marfa, Texas, Regimental Adjutant, to Oct. 20, 1917; en route by marching to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Oct. 20 to Nov. 10; at Fort Sam Houston to March 4, 1918; en route to Port of Embarkation to March 9; en route to France, via Liverpool, with regiment, March 16 to April 7; at St. Nazaire, Tours and Bordeaux, with Regimental Hdqrs., to July 28;

(MAJOR, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

at Langres, student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 1 to Sept. 25, and student officer, Army General Staff College, Oct. 7, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919; at Toul, with G-3 Section, Hdqrs. 2nd Army, Jan. 14 to March 14; at Lerouville, Commandant of Educational Center of 2nd Army and Advance Section, S. O. S., March 14, 1919, to—

**5555..** (Born Mass.) **ROLAND PAGET SHUGG** (Ap'd Mass.) **..79**  
(Born Nov. 8, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 13, 1916, to Feb. 26, 1917; on border patrol in Brownsville District to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

Aug. 20; at San Antonio, Texas, with 19th Field Artillery, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE MAY 19, 1917)

Oct. 15, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, with regiment, to Feb. 15, 1918; at Waco, Texas, to April 25; en route to Training Area in France to June 20; at Le Valdahon, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 22; in St. Dié Sector, (5th Division) to Aug. 20; in Bourmont Area, Major, 151st Field Artillery, 42nd Division, to Sept. 1; in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Operations to Nov. 11; marched into Germany, to Nov. 20; transferred to 7th Army Corps; marched to Wittlich, Germany, to Dec. 12; at Wittlich, with 7th Army Corps, to June 12, 1919; at Ransbach, Germany, with 6th Field Artillery, to Aug. 22; with 7th Artillery en route to Camp Mills, N. Y., to Sept. 1; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Sept. 28, 1919, to—

**5556..** (Born N. C.) **WILLIAM R. WILSON** (Ap'd N. C.) **..80**  
(William Rosser Wilson, Born Feb. 28, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to May 6, 1912, and Aug. 28, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: En route to join regiment in Mexico, Sept. 13 to 18, 1916; at El Valle, Mexico, with Punitive Expedition, to Feb. 6, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 34TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 31, 1918; on sick leave to Aug. 2, 1918.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED AUG. 2, 1918,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Greenville, N. C., to Sept. 7, 1918, when he was recalled to active duty; at Camp Lee, Va., at Infantry Replacement Camp, from Sept. 10, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 26, 1918)

transferred to 155th Depot Brigade, Training Center, Camp Lee, Feb. 3, 1919;

**5557.** (Born P. I.) **RAFAEL GARCIA Y LARROSA** (Ap'd P. I.) .81  
(Born Feb. 4, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., PHILIPPINE SCOUTS.

Served: On duty with Casuals while en route to Philippines, July 5 to Aug. 2, 1916; at Augur Bks., Jolo, P. I., to June 23, 1917; Inspector-instructor, First Regiment of Infantry and Auxiliary Troops, Philippine Guard, June 29, 1917, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH PHILIPPINE INFANTRY, PROVISIONAL, APRIL 2, 1918)

April 19, 1918; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., to Sept. 13, 1918; with First Division, Philippine Guard, to Feb. 26, 1919; (Major of Infantry of the Federalized Division, Philippine Guard, Nov. 20 to Dec. 19, 1919); at Fort Mills, P. I., Feb. 26, 1919, to—

**5558.** (Born S. C.) **ELLICOTT H. FREELAND.** (Additional) .81  
(Ellicott Hewes Freeland, Born Nov. 7, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to Oct. 6, 1911, and July 4, 1913, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Barrancas, Fla., with company, Sept. 14, 1916, to March, 1917; at Fort Pickens, Fla., with company, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

March 1918; (Mine Commander and Fort Commander from Oct. 12, 1917); at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, May to July, 1918; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Director of School for Cuban Officers, July and August, 1918; at Fort Dade, Fla., Director of School for Reserve Officers, August to October, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., Adjutant, 36th Regiment, C. A. C., to Nov. 2, 1918;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., NOV. 2, 1918)

at Camp Stuart, Va., with Battalion, 36th Artillery, to Dec. 2, at Fort Monroe, Va., in charge of Movement of Troops through Coast Artillery Training Center, Dec. 4, 1918, to Jan. 31, 1919; Instructor at Coast Artillery School, Feb. 1, 1919, to—

**5559.** (Born Cal.) **R. POTTER CAMPBELL.** (Ap'd Cal.) .83  
(Raymond Potter Campbell, Born March 12, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At El Valle, with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Sept. 17, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; (commanding company, Oct. 22, 1916, to Feb. 11, 1917); at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to April 24; Instructor, 2nd Brigade Training School for Reserve Officers, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 18; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., assigned to 54th Infantry, May 25; commanded Recruit Detachment, 6th Division, Jan. 21 to 25; commanded Battalion, 54th Infantry, June 25 to July 29; Provost Marshal, Fort Oglethorpe, July 29, 1917, to March 23, 1918; at Chattanooga, Tenn., organized company of 301st Heavy Tank Battalion, from March 23, and

arrived with the company at Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa., April 9; relieved from this organization and ordered overseas, April 18; arrived in England May 6 and assigned to duty with 2nd Heavy Tank Center with Reconnaissance School; relieved from duty with Tank Corps May 26; Assistant Provost Marshal, London Area, July 29 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 18; Acting Provost Marshal for Great Britain and Ireland, to Nov. 6; Provost Marshal for Great Britain and Ireland, Nov. 6, 1918, to May 31, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 11; on leave of absence to July 10; at New York, N. Y., Assistant to Zone Supply Officer, to July 30; at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, commanding officer, Army Supply Base, Aug. 1, 1919, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, SEPT. 9, 1919)

April 1, 1920; on leave of absence, April 5 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 10, 1920)

May 31, 1920.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1920.

**Civil History.**—Industrial Relations Engineer, 59 Fourth Avenue, New York City; residence Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N. J.; permanent home address, 2737 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Cal.

**5560.** (Born N. Y.) **SPENCER A. TOWNSEND** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 84  
(Spencer Albert Townsend, Born Dec. 23, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: Joined regiment at Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico, Sept. 14, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico until its return to U. S., Feb. 7, 1917; at Camp Stewart and Camp at Fort Bliss, Texas, to June 21, 1917; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., with 1st Squadron, 7th Cavalry, June 28 to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

Dec. 26, 1917; at Camp at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Jan. 1 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 16, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 19th Train Hdqrs. and Military Police, Aug. 17, 1918, to Feb. 11, 1919; Provost Marshal, City of Des Moines, Iowa, Feb. 11 to—

**5561.** (Born N. Y.) **RICHARD C. BIRMINGHAM** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 85  
(Richard Clarke Birmingham, Born Nov. 26, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Camp Harry J. Jones, Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 27, 1917; Adjutant, Douglas Sub-District, Mexican Border Patrol, June 6 to

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1917)

Aug. 6; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with 11th Infantry, Aug. 10 to 25; at Fort Myer, Va., Assistant Adjutant at Second Reserve Officers'

Training Camp, to Dec. 8; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with 11th Infantry, Dec. 17, 1917, to April 15, 1918; en route to France to May 2; in France and in Luxembourg, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

July 12, 1919; participated in following actions: Anould Sector, Vosges, July 3 to 15; St. Dié, Sector, Vosges, July 16 to Aug. 22; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; Marbache Sector, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Sept. 19-26; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 12-22, and Oct. 27 to Nov. 11, 1918; in Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, with regiment, as part of Army of Occupation, Dec. 8, 1918, to July 6, 1919; en route to U. S., July 12 to 20; on leave of absence, July 23 to Aug. 23; at Camp Gordon, Ga., with 11th Infantry, Aug. 23, 1919, to—

**5562.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **FELIX R. McLEAN** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **86**  
(Felix Rosseter McLean, Born Oct. 8, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At El Valle, Mexico, with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Sept. 20, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., to April 5, 1918; in France to

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Nov. 23, 1918; participated in St. Mihiel and Argonne Offensives; wounded Oct. 12; sick in hospital and on sick leave, to March 10, 1919; at New York City, at District Hdqrs. No. 2, Reserve Officers' Training Corps and Columbia University Reserve Officers' Training Corps, to—

**5563.** (Born Kans.) **CRAIGIE KRAYENBUHL\*** (Ap'd at Large) . **87**  
(Born Dec. 13, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, with Troop, 12th Cavalry, in command of Troop for five months, on garrison duty, maneuvers, and exploration trip along eastern coast of Panama, from Costa Rica to Colombia;

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE MAY 19, 1917)

with 4th Field Artillery to September, 1917, when he returned to U. S. and joined Training Battalion, 7th Field Artillery, at Sparta, Wis., in October; en route to France, October, 1917; commanding Battery, 7th Field Artillery, 1st Division, to January, 1918; at Gondrecourt, at First Corps School, January, 1918; ordered to Front Feb. 9; at St. Mihiel Salient, opposite Mont Sec; Battery in position at Rambeourt, then at Hamonville; in combat of Reusières Woods, March 1; Division changed position; in Montdidier Sector in front of Cantigny, April 14 to May 14; made Senior Instructor of Field Artillery, 1st Corps School, May 14; on French front at Luneville, June 2 to 10; at Redon to establish a new school;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

en route to U. S. to July 29; at West Point, Ky., in charge of Firing Center Instruction Work; work with 159th, 170th and 24th Field Artillery Brigades; moved to Camp Knox, Ky., December, 1918; at Camp Knox to April, 1919; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Instructor at Field Artillery Officers' School, April 2, 1919, to—

\*Son of Captain Maurice G. Krayenbuhl, Class of 1890.

**5564.** (Born Ill.).. **JOHN EDWARD MARTIN.** (Ap'd Ill.).. **88**  
(Born March 25, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: En route to El Valle, Mexico, Sept. 8 to 13, 1916; at El Valle with regiment with Punitive Expedition, to Feb. 4, 1917; at Camp Cotton and Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 4; at Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor at Training Camp to

(ASSIGNED TO 57TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1917)

Oct. 11; at San Benito, Texas, to Nov. 14; at Sour Lake, Texas, to Nov. 28, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Infantry School of Arms, to Jan. 12, 1918; Instructor at School to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 11; at Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., Assistant Chief of Staff, 20th Division, to March 6, 1919; at Norfolk, Va., Executive Officer, Army Supply Base, to May 9; at Camp Hill, Newport News, Va., Executive Officer to Aug. 2; at Camp Stuart, Newport News, Va., Executive Officer, to Sept. 30, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1919.

**Civil History.**—With Hart Grain Weighing Company, Peoria, Ill.  
Address: 1409 Knoxville Ave., Peoria, Ill.

**5565.** (Born Fla.)... **PAUL B. PARKER.**... (Ap'd Fla.).. **89**  
(Paul Barrows Parker, Born Feb. 1, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to Jan. 9, 1912, and Aug. 28, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: With regiment with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Sept. 22, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., Feb. 5 to 8; at El Paso, Texas, to March 21; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., March 26, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Feb. 2, 1918; (assigned to 56th Infantry from its organization, June 20, 1917); at Camp MacArthur, Texas, Feb. 5 to July 26, 1918;

(MAJOR, 56TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

at Camp Merritt, N. J., July 31 to Aug. 2; en route to France, Aug. 3 to 11; in Rest Camp at Brest to Aug. 16; in Training Area at Molesme, Aug. 19 to 30; at Langres, student officer at Army School of the Line, to Sept. 17; in Training Area at Bragelon, to Sept. 27; at Fort de Villey-le-Sec, 4th Corps Reserve, Sept. 28 to Oct. 5; occupation of Sector of trenches to Nov. 11; in minor offensive of Preny Ridge, Nov. 9-10; at St. Marie Farm, to Dec. 11, 1918; at Manonville to April 6, 1919; at Champougny, April 7, 1919, to—

**5566.** (Born Okla.) **ARTHUR MARION JONES** (Ap'd at Large) .90  
(Born Sept. 25, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to Jan. 14, 1914, and Aug. 28, 1914, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: Joined regiment at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, Sept. 16, 1916; served with Troop to Nov. 28; Assistant to Camp Quartermaster to Jan. 25, 1917; at Ojo Federico, Mexico, Acting Quartermaster, to Feb. 5; at Columbus, N. M., to Feb. 9; at El Paso, Texas, with Troop, to April 7, and commanding Troop to July 15; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Troop, July 16 to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

Oct. 25; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer in Grenade Class, Oct. 28 to Dec. 1; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Troop, to April 5, 1918; Regimental Adjutant and commanding Hdqrs. Troop, April 6 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Assistant Chief of Staff, 19th Division, Aug. 16 to Sept. 29; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Oct. 1 to Nov. 3; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Assistant Chief of Staff, 19th Division, to Feb. 13, 1919, and Executive Officer, Convalescent Center, Feb. 13 to May 30; Executive Officer, Demobilization Group, to Oct. 31; Camp Intelligence, Insurance and Survey Officer, Nov. 1, 1919, to—

**5567.** (Born Wis.) **WILLIAM E. MOREHOUSE, Jr.** (Ap'd Wis.) 91  
(William Edgerton Morehouse, Jr., Born March 8, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, September, 1916, to May, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Gettysburg, Pa., to November, 1917; at Charlotte, N. C. to March 4, 1918; en route to France, March 4, 1918; served in France to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Jan. 11, 1919; (in trenches in Vosges Sector and in Argonne Offensive); invalided to General Hospital No. 19, Oteen, N. C., Jan. 11, 1919; in hospital to Feb. 21, 1920.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 21, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**5568.** (Born W. Va.) **JAMES C. RUDDELL** (Ap'd W. Va.) .92  
(James Cornelius Ruddell, Born March 9, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 13, 1916, to Jan. 8, 1917; at Fort Caswell, N. C., to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; at Spartanburg, S. C., with 27th Division, Oct. 6 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Dec. 6, 1917; at Fort Caswell, N. C., to Sept. 25, 1918; en route to France with 75th Regiment, C. A. C., Sept. 25, 1918; at Camp Guthrie, St. Nazaire, France, in Embarkation Service, Feb. 1, 1919, to—

**5569..** (Born Ala.) **THOMAS GREENE PEYTON** (Ap'd Ala.) **..93**

(Born Nov. 25, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to Dec. 19, 1912, and Sept. 20, 1913, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Nogales, Arizona, with company, Sept. 20, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1917)

Feb. 22, 1917; at Arivaca, Arizona, with troop, 10th Cavalry, Feb. 24 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 29, 1917)

Aug. 1; at Nogales and at Fort Huachuaca, Arizona, commanding troop, to Nov. 29; at Houston, Texas, with 82nd Field Artillery, Dec. 1 to 20; at El Paso, Texas, commanding battery, Dec. 21, 1917, to April 20, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, April 22 to June 21; at Camp Taylor, Ky., Instructor at Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, June 24, 1918, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

May 21, 1919; at Andernach, Germany, with 3rd Division, May 31 to Aug. 5; at Tours and at Paris, France, in charge of Supply Division, office of Director, Motor Transport Corps, to Sept. 21, when he was assigned to Haskell Mission to Armenia; en route to Tiflis, Transcaucasus, Russia, with Haskell Mission, and at that place, Sept. 22, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 17, 1920)

**5570..** (Born Minn.) **JOSEPH H. GRANT**... (Ap'd Minn.) **..94**

(Joseph Hamilton Grant, Born Dec. 13, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Plattsburg Training Camp, N. Y., July 4 to Aug. 8, 1916; joined regiment at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, Sept. 19, 1916; at Corralitas, Mexico, Sept. 27 to Oct. 19, 1916; at Colonia Dublan, Oct. 19, 1916, to Jan. 27, 1917; at Las Palomas, Mexico, Feb. 4, 1917; accompanied Punitive Expedition on its withdrawal from Mexico, Feb. 5, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., Feb. 6, 1917; at Hachita, N. M., March 27, 1917; at Columbus, N. M.,

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 15 to July 24, 1917; at Deming, N. M., July 28 to Aug. 29, 1917; Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Oct. 13, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Oct. 15, 1918; (on temporary duty in Department of Tactics, June 12 to Sept. 1, 1918); Instructor in Department of Tactics to Dec. 1, 1918; Instructor in Department of English and History, Dec. 1, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5571..** (Born Mass.) **JOSEPH JAMES O'HARE.** (Ap'd Mass.) **..95**  
(Born Feb. 19, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Andrews, Mass., in Coast Defenses of Boston, Sept. 13, 1916, to July 5, 1917; Provost Marshal of Boston, Mass., to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, Northeastern Department, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Nov. 11, 1917; Assistant Chief of Staff, Northeastern Department, to June 3, 1918; with 73rd Artillery, C. A. C., Regimental Adjutant, to Sept. 25; en route to France with regiment, to Oct. 7; with regiment, commanding Battalion, to Dec. 8; Athletic Officer, Advance Section, S. O. S., A. E. F., Jan. 16, 1919, to—

**5572..** (Born Tenn.) **ARTHUR MONROE ELLIS** (Ap'd Tenn.) **..96**  
(Born Nov. 25, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Nogales, Arizona, with company, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 19, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding company, May 20, 1917, to Jan. 4, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., commanding company, to

(MAJOR, 88TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 15; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding Battalion, 88th Infantry, to March 3, 1919; at St. Joseph, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. Joseph High School, March 4, 1919, to—

**5573..** (Born Minn.) **MAURICE LEVI MILLER** (Ap'd Minn.) **..97**  
(Born Sept. 19, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 34TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, Sept. 13, 1916, to Jan. 28, 1917; at Presidio, Texas, Jan. 31 to March 1; at Candelario, Texas, to March 21; at Marathon, Texas, Quartermaster and District Adjutant to

(CAPTAIN, 34TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 24; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Provisional Motorcycle Company, May 28, 1917, to Feb. 5, 1918; with regiment to June 14; at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, to July 25;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

at Camp Merritt, N. J., Aug. 1 to 17; en route to France to Aug. 27; in France with 34th Infantry, 7th Division, Aug. 27, 1918, to June 20, 1919; (commanded Battalion, 34th Infantry, Sept. 14, 1918, to April 24, 1919, when he was appointed Division Welfare Officer; gassed Oct. 15,

1918); landed at Hoboken, N. J., June 20, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., Assistant Education and Recreation Officer, in charge of Camp Activities, Oct. 23, 1919, to—

**5574.** (Born Pa.) **JUNIUS H. HOUGHTON**.... (Ap'd Pa.) **..98**  
(Junius Henry Houghton, Born Aug. 21, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to Jan. 9, 1912, and Aug. 28, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: Voluntary duty as Instructor at Plattsburg Training Camp, N. Y., July 3 to Aug. 8, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 15, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1917)

Feb. 21, 1917; at Mercedes, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 23 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1917)

Aug. 15; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Aug. 31 to

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, DEC. 13, 1917)

Dec. 15, 1917; at Gerstner Field, Lake Charles, La., Assistant to Officer in Charge of Flying and Officer in Charge of Flying, Feb. 2 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 20, 1918; at Carlstrom and Dorr Fields, Arcadia, Fla., Officer in Charge of Pursuit Training, to July 7, 1919; at Selfridge Field, Mount Clemens, Mich., to Aug. 28; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, with First Pursuit Group, for border duty, to Oct. 12; at Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., Commanding Officer, Oct. 12, 1919, to—

**5575.** (Born Ill.) **ABRAM V. RINEARSON, Jr.**... (Ap'd Mo.) **..99**  
(Abram Vorhees Rinearson, Jr., Born July 6, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 37TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 13, 1916 to March 24, 1917; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with regiment to

(CAPTAIN, 37TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., with 78th Infantry, 14th Division, to Feb. 5, 1919, and with 10th Infantry to Feb. 20; at Walla Walla, Wash., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at High School, Feb. 20, 1919, to—

**5576.** (Born Ga.) **BENJAMIN A. YANCEY**.. (Ap'd Ga.) **..100**  
(Benjamin Anthony Yancey, Born Nov. 11, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 14, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 12, 1917; at Del Rio, Texas, commanding company, and later commanding Battalion, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 42nd Infantry, 12th Division, Aug. 17 to Sept. 2, and commanding Battalion, 42nd Infantry, to Oct. 24; en route to France, via England, Oct. 25 to Nov. 13; at Langres, student officer at Army School of the Line, to Dec. 15; en route to U. S. to Dec. 23, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding Battalion, 42nd Infantry, June 14 to Feb. 18, 1919; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding Battalion, 35th Infantry, March 29 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 15, 1919)

Oct. 29, 1919; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding company, 35th Infantry, Nov. 26, 1919, to—

**5577.** (Born W. Va.) **WILLIAM G. PATTERSON** (Ap'd W. Va.) **101**

(William George Patterson, Born March 24, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort McKinley, Me., with company, Sept. 13, 1916, to May 5, 1917; at Fort Williams, Me., with company, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Feb. 28, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, March 2, to April 28; at Fort Williams, Me., commanding company, May 5 to June 1; commanding Battery, 72nd Artillery, C. A. C., to Aug. 6; en route to France with 72nd Artillery, to Aug. 28; at St. Leonard, Vienne, with regiment, Sept. 1 to Dec. 10; at Le Courneau, Dec. 17 to 31, 1918; at Gondrecourt, Jan. 3 to 17, 1919; at Conflans, commanding company, Military Police Battalion, Second Army, to Feb. 13; at Toul, sick in hospital, to March 9; at Bordeaux, in Evacuation Hospital No. 20, March 11 to 25; en route to U. S. to April 5; at Debarkation Hospital No. 5, New York City, to April 16; at U. S. General Hospital No. 24, Parkview, Pa., April 19 to June 12; on leave of absence to July 27; at Fort Levett, Me., to Aug. 11; at Fort Williams, Me., commanding company Aug. 11, 1919, to—

**5578.** (Born N. J.) **DOUGLAS J. PAGE** . . . (Ap'd N. J.) **102**

(Douglas Jenkins Page, Born May 24, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Harlingen, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 16, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1917)

Feb. 21, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Feb. 22 to May 14, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, May 15, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 14, 1918; (at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at Infantry School of Arms, Feb. 10 to March 10, 1918); at San Antonio, Texas, Assistant Chief

of Staff, 18th Division, Aug. 14 to 24, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, NOV. 30, 1918)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Dec. 17, 1918, to March 10, 1919; at San Antonio, Texas, Instructor Cavalry Officers' Training School, March 15 to April 4, 1919; at Reno, Nevada, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Reno High School, May 4, 1919, to—

**5579..** (Born W. Va.).. **JAMES N. CAPERTON..** (Ap'd Ga.).. **103**  
(James Nephew Caperton, Born March 1, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas, Sept. 15, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1917)

Feb. 24, 1917; at Camp Stuart, El Paso, Texas, to May 15, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., May 20 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1917)

Nov. 28, 1917; (regiment organized as 22nd Cavalry, June 21; as regiment of light artillery July 31; as 80th Field Artillery, Nov. 4); at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Dec. 1, 1917, to Feb. 8, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 10 to June 18; at Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala., June 21 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 2, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., Aug. 6 to 21; en route Hoboken to Brest, Aug. 22 to Sept. 3; in France with 80th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Sept. 3, 1918, to June 20, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 80th Field Artillery, June 27, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 16, 1919)

(attached temporarily to Hdqrs. Troop, 7th Division, May 31, 1920)

**5580..** (Born Mo.).. **CHARLES C. SMITH..** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **104**  
(Charles Compton Smith, Born Aug. 23, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1917)

March 22, 1917; at Brownsville, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 16TH CAVALRY, AUG. 14, 1917)

Nov. 1, 1917; commanding Headquarters Troop, 3rd Division, to July 15, 1918; attached to 38th Infantry to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918; at Hdqrs. 5th Corps, to Nov. 1, 1918; with 38th Infantry, Nov. 11 to Dec. 15, 1918; at Hdqrs. 6th Division to June 19, 1919; at Marfa, Texas, with 8th Cavalry, to Sept. 30; at El Paso, Texas, Sept. 30, 1919, to—

**5581.** (Born Ohio) .**HARRISON HERMAN.** (Ap'd at Large) ..**105**  
(Born Nov. 9, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Ringgold, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 13, 1916, to  
(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1917)

Feb. 20, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 3rd Cavalry, March 6 to  
(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1917)

Oct. 11; en route to France, via England, to Nov. 8; in France with  
3rd Cavalry, Nov. 8, 1917, to March 23, 1918; with Tank Corps, to  
June 1; with Service of Supply to July 25; with 1st Army Corps to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 13; with 3rd Army Corps to Oct. 26;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1918)

with Service of Supply, Oct. 26, 1918, to May 22, 1919; en route to  
U. S. June 22 to 30; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding Squadron,  
3rd Cavalry, July 3, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 19, 1920)

**5582.** (Born D. C.) .**FRANK C. SCOFIELD.** (Ap'd at Large) ..**106**  
(Frank Clark Scofield, Born June 22, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Washington, Md., Coast Defenses of the Potomac,  
Sept. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Sept. 30, 1918; (with company to Nov. 13, 1916; Coast Defense and  
Fort Adjutant, to March 31, 1918; Coast Defense and Fort Quarter-  
master, Dec. 27, 1916, to Dec. 31, 1917; commanding company, April 1  
to Sept. 15, 1918; Fort Commander, Sept. 15 to 30); at Fort Hamilton,  
N. Y., to Oct. 10, 1918;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 10, 1918)

at Camp Eustis, Va., commanding Battalion, 38th Regiment, C. A. C.,  
Oct. 11 to Nov. 6; at Camp Stuart, Va., Port of Embarkation, com-  
manding Battalion, to Nov. 24; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding  
Battalion to Jan. 17, 1919; (Coast Defense Adjutant since Dec. 20,  
1918); at Fort Hamilton, with Coast Defenses of Southern New York,  
Jan. 17, 1919, to—

**5583** (Born Ill.) **GEORGE J. NEWGARDEN, Jr.** (Ap'd at Large) **107**  
(George Joseph Newgarden, Born July 4, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 35TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, to Jan. 17, 1917; on border duty, on practice march in charge of station to Nogales, Arizona, and at Nogales to April 19, 1917; at Yuma, Arizona, to

(CAPTAIN, 35TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 19, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., with 12th Division, to Oct. 31, 1918; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., attending Staff Officer's Course, to December, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., with 17th Infantry, to February, 1919, and with 71st Infantry to March; at Nashville, Tenn., Personnel Adjutant and Assistant District Inspector, 5th District, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, to May; at Washington, D. C., with Engineering and Standardization Branch, Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, to July; with Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, to October;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 16, 1919)

at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding company and Battalion, 38th Infantry, Nov. 12, 1919, to March 4, 1920; at Gatun, Panama Canal Zone, with 33rd Infantry, April 29, 1920, to—

**5584..** (Born Cal.)... **JOHN DAVID MILEY\***... (Ap'd Ill.)... **108**  
(Born May 15, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 12, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 36TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: In Brownsville, Texas, District, Sept. 13, 1916, to February, 1917; at Del Rio, Texas, and on outpost duty to the west of that place, to May 15;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Del Rio and Fort Clark, Texas, with 36th Infantry, to May 28; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with 40th Infantry to

(TRANSFERRED TO 40TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1917)

Dec. 5, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to June 28, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., with 40th Infantry, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10; at Camp Custer, Assistant Chief of Staff, 14th Division, to Feb. 25, 1919; at Washington, D. C., for one months Course in Staff Class at Army War College, October, 1918; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Assistant Executive Officer, Feb. 25, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 30, 1919)

\*Son of Lieut.-Colonel John D. Miley, Class of 1887; grandson of Brigadier-General Alfred Mordecai, Jr., Class of 1861; Great-grandson of Major Alfred Mordecai, Class of 1823.

**5585..** (Born N. C.) **WILLIAM E. COFFIN, Jr.** (Ap'd N. C.)... **109**  
(William Edwin Coffin, Jr., Born March 14, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Brownsville, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, 1917; en route to Gettysburg, Pa., to June 6; 58th and 59th Infantry Regiments created from 4th Infantry, June 10; at Gettysburg, with 59th Infantry, to November, 1917; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., with 59th Infantry, 4th Division, to April, 1918; at Camp Mills, Long Island, to May; en route to France, May 2 to 10; moved from Brest to Calais, May 14 to 19; trained with British forces until Château Thierry Drive;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

(in action, July 18 to Aug. 12); in St. Mihiel Sector, with 59th Infantry, Sept. 6 to 12; in St. Mihiel Drive, Sept. 12 to 15; in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 18; marching on road for drive towards Metz when Armistice was declared, Nov. 11; on march into Germany, Nov. 20 to Dec. 16; at Ernst, Germany, with Army of Occupation, commanding Battalion, 59th Infantry, to April 15, 1919; at Konigsfeld, Germany, to April 25; at Urbar, Germany, to May 18; at Remagen, Germany, to July 10; en route, Brest to U. S., July 20 to Aug. 1; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 1, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920)

July 31, 1920.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1920.

**Civil History.**—With General Motors Truck Co., 2807 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

**5586.** (Born Texas) . **JOHN F. GOODMAN.** (Ap'd Texas) . **110**  
(John Forest Goodman, Born Aug. 22, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 18, 1911, and from Aug. 1, 1911, to Jan. 16, 1915, and from Aug. 28, 1915, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Brownsville, Texas, January, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1917)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 3rd Cavalry to July, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with 17th Infantry, to Sept. 15, 1917; with 26th Infantry Training Battalion, to Jan. 12, 1918, when he sailed for France; in France with 1st Infantry Training Regiment, to May 23, when he was transferred to 103rd Infantry, 26th Division; in trench warfare on Toul Front; on Marne Front with 26th Division, until in general attack on towns of Trunoy and Epieds he was wounded and captured July 22; Prisoner of War from July 22 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Dec. 10, when he was repatriated to France; at Meisenheim, Germany, commanding Battalion, 4th Infantry, Dec. 25, 1918, to August, 1919; in Inspector-Generals' Department, 3rd Army, to Sept. 1; at Kreis Neuweid, Officer in Charge of Civil Affairs, Sept. 1, 1919, to—

Cited June 14, 1918; received Division and Brigade citations, July 16, 1918.

**5587.** (Born N.Y.) **FERDINAND F. GALLAGHER** (Ap'd N.Y.) . **111**  
(Ferdinand Francis Gallagher, Born July 25, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Strong, Mass., Sept. 13, 1916, to June, 1917; at Fort Banks, Mass., to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

December, 1917; at Fort Warren, Mass., Fort Commander, to May, 1918; commanding Battery, 71st Artillery, C. A. C., to July 30; sailed for France, July 30; with 71st Artillery in France to Aug. 31; with 64th Artillery, C. A. C., Sept. 1 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Oct. 30; with 58th Artillery, C. A. C., as Battalion Commander and Regimental Inspector, to Jan. 25, 1919; in action as Battalion Commander in Toul Sector, Nov. 9 to 11, 1918; at Nevers, France, at Hdqrs. Intermediate Section, S. O. S., as Prison Officer and Post Commander, Feb. 1 to June 30, 1919; at Tours and Paris, Head of Miscellaneous Claims Department, Rents, Requisitions and Claims Service, July 25, 1919, to Jan. 1, 1920; sailed from Antwerp, Belgium, for U. S., Jan. 8; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., March 7, 1920, to—

**5588.** (Born Ga.) **BARRINGTON L. FLANIGEN** (Ap'd Ga.) **..112**  
(Barrington Lockhart Flanigen, Born Aug. 22, 1894.)**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Preble, Me., with company, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 12, 1917)

Jan. 5, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Heavy and Anti-Aircraft Artillery Schools, to March 31, 1918; assigned to 10th Anti-Aircraft Battery, May 1, 1918; in command of 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th Anti-Aircraft Batteries during training period and until arrival in France; en route to France, July 8 to Aug. 5, 1918; (in command of troops aboard H. M. S. Karmala, July 14 to 31); at Arnouville, France, at Anti-Aircraft School, Aug. 8 to Sept. 15; assigned to command Anti-Aircraft Defenses of General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Oct. 1; en route to U. S., Dec. 4, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., on duty at Coast Artillery School, March 9, 1919; Instructor of Class 3, Officers' School, until its termination, April 15, 1919; Supply and Disbursing Officer, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 18, 1919, to—

**5589.** (Born Mo.) **SPENCER A. MERRELL** (Ap'd Mo.) **..113**  
(Spencer Atkins Merrell, Born Feb. 2, 1895.)**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY:

FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, and on border duty with regiment, Sept. 14, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 51ST INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1917)

May 24, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., assisting in organizing 51st Infantry, May 28 to Aug. 20, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Infantry School of Arms, to Sept. 20, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with regiment, to June, 1918; en route to France June 29 to July 15; Commanding Officer at Couptra, France, to

(MAJOR, 51ST INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 1, 1918; commanding Battalion to Aug. 20, when he was ordered to Langres as Instructor of minor tactics at Infantry Specialists School; on tour of St. Mihiel Sector, Sept. 12 to 23; acting Lieut.-Colonel, 353rd Infantry, in Battle of the Argonne, Oct. 24 to Nov. 3; mustered gassed Nov. 1; at Clamecy, France, Director of Infantry School, 3rd Corps School, Dec. 31, 1918; to April 7, 1919; at Beaune, commanding Officer, Provisional Regiment at A. E. F. University to June 19; en route to U. S. to June 30; at Camp Dix, N. J., with Casual Officers Detachment, to Aug. 23; Assistant District Inspector, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, District No. 9, to Nov. 30, 1919.

RESIGNED, Nov. 30, 1919.

Address: 6209 Washington street, St. Louis, Mo.

**5590.** (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM W. DEMPSEY\***. (Ap'd Va.)..114  
(William Worth Dempsey, Born March 23, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to Jan. 16, 1915, and from Aug. 28, 1915, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Camp Eagle Pass, Texas, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 14TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, AUG. 22, 1917)

April 1, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10; at Camp Sevier, S. O. to Jan. 21, 1919; at Oteen, N. C., in U. S. General Hospital No. 19, Jan. 21, 1919, to—

\*Son of Colonel C. A. Dempsey, Class of 1865.

**5591.** (Born Tenn.) **ROBERT K. WHITSON.** (Ap'd Tenn.)..115  
(Robert Kenneth Whitson, Born Aug. 1, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Kingsville, Texas, commanding company, Sept. 21, 1916, to March 12, 1917; at Corpus Christi, Texas, to May 10; at Kingsville, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 27; at San Benito, Texas, to June 3; en route to Port of Embarkation, to June 9; en route to France, June 13 to 26; in France, commanding company in operations against Germany, June 26, 1917, to July 21, 1918; in Luneville Sector, Oct. 21 to Nov. 20, 1917; in Toul Sector, Jan. 15 to April 3; in Montdidier-Noyon Sector, April 25 to June 9; at Cantigny, May 28-30; gassed in action near Montdidier, June 9, and in hospital at Limoges to July 5; in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18 to 21; wounded in action near Soissons, July 21; in hospitals

at Paris, Nantes and Savenay, to Sept. 15; at Paris, Personnel Distributing Officer and Assistant Adjutant, Hdqrs. District of Paris, to Dec. 2; in Germany, with Army of Occupation, Dec. 6, 1918, to June 30, 1919; with 26th Infantry, Dec. 6 to 19;

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 19, 1918)

commanding Battalion, 16th Infantry, to Jan. 19, 1919; at Montabaur, Germany, Assistant Division Inspector, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., APRIL 7, 1919)

June 30, 1919;

Awarded CROIX DE GUERRE with Palm, and Division Citation.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.**

"When his major was killed near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he took command of his battalion and, although wounded, led it forward for the succeeding three days to its final objective, and, although wounded again, refused to be evacuated until he had directed the consolidation of his position."

**5592.** (Born Minn.) **OTTO FREDERICK LANGE** (Ap'd Minn.) **.116**  
(Born March 28, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to Jan. 9, 1912, and from Aug. 28, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, on border patrol, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 20, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., May 27 to Sept. 6; en route to France to Sept. 20; in 2nd Division Training Areas, to March, 1918; in trenches in Verdun and Toul Sectors, to May 1; Instructor at 1st Corps School, to Oct. 31; at 3rd Corps School to April, 1919;

(MAJOR, 23D INFANTRY, U. S. A., APRIL 7, 1919)

Military Director, A. E. F. University of Allery, to June; in District of Paris to Nov. 15, 1919; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., with 22nd Infantry, January, 1920, to—

**5593.** (Born Ohio) **HARLAN L. MUMMA.** (Ap'd Ohio) **.117**  
(Harlan Leslie Mumma, Born Dec. 6, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Ringgold, Texas, to Sept. 15, 1916; from Sept. 15, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 4, 1917, served in Texas with regiment at following stations in succession: San Juan, Pharr, Penitas and Ojo de Agua; at McAllen, Texas, with Depot Quartermaster to June 14, 1917; at Kelly Field, Texas, with Aviation section, Signal Corps, to Sept. 21, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH INFANTRY.

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 19th Infantry, Sept. 21, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 15, 1918)

Sept. 24, 1918; at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding Divisional Machine Gun Battalion, 20th Division, to Feb. 13, 1919; at Morgantown, W. Va., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of West Virginia, February, 1919, to—

**5594..** (Born Ga.) **GEORGE H. BLANKENSHIP** (Ap'd Ga.) **..118**  
(George Hollenbeck Blankenship, Born Nov. 19, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 6, 1917; (with company to April 13, 1917, when he was detailed to Signal Corps; with Signal Corps Company to May 19, 1917; Post Signal Officer, Officer in charge of Radio and Telegraph stations, May 19 to Aug. 6, 1917); at Camp S. F. B. Morse, Texas, Instructor, Adjutant and Company Commander, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Signal Officers' Reserve Corps Training Camps, to

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., AUG. 15, 1918)

Sept. 16, 1918; at Franklin Cantonment, Camp Meade, Md., Instructor and Company Commander, 4th Signal Officers' Training Camp, to Dec. 17, 1918; commanding 427th Telegraph Battalion, Signal Corps, to Jan. 9, 1919;

(ASSIGNED TO 46TH INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1919)

at Camp Sheridan, Ala., with regiment, to March 12, 1919, when he was transferred with regiment to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.; at Fort Oglethorpe, commanding Demobilization Group, to June 20, 1919;

**5595..** (Born N. J.) **ALEXANDER M. WEYAND** (Ap'd N. J.) **..119**  
(Alexander Mathias Weyand, Born Jan. 10, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 34TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Camp Cotton, Texas, Sept. 13, 1916, to Feb. 2, 1917; in Big Bend District, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 34TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 23; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, to Oct. 10; Provost Marshal, El Paso District, Oct. 11, 1917, to June 15, 1918; (in engagement with Mexicans, with U. S. casualties, Jan. 20, 1918); at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, to July 26; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to Aug. 16; with American, Expeditionary Forces, Aug. 17, 1918, to June 18, 1919; in Defense of Puvonelle Sector, Oct. 10 to Nov. 9, 1918; wounded in action Oct. 11; in Second Army Offensive, Nov. 9 to 11; with Army of Occupation in Germany to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 34TH INFANTRY, APRIL 7, 1919)

June 18, 1919; en route to U. S. from June 19; at Camp Funston Kans.,  
Twice cited in orders for gallantry in action.

**5596..** (Born Mass.) **WALTER D. MANGAN.** (Ap'd Mass.) **..120**  
(Walter David Mangan, Born Jan. 30, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 35TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, on border duty, Sept. 13, 1916 to March 17, 1917; changed station by marching to Nogales, Arizona, to March 25; at Nogales, on border duty, March 25, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, 35TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 15, 1918)

at Camp Hancock, Ga., student officer at School for Division Machine Gun Officers, Aug. 24 to Oct. 20, when he was graduated; at Camp Logan, Texas, organized Machine Gun Battalions, 15th Division, Nov. 7; Acting Division Machine Gun Officer and commanding 43rd Machine Gun Battalion, Nov. 7, 1918, to Feb. 18, 1919; attached to 43rd Infantry, Feb. 18 to March 7; at Austin, Texas, Assistant District Military Inspector, Reserve Officers' Training Corps District No. 10, March 7, 1919, to—

**5597.. (Born Pa.) ROBERT R. D. McCULLOUGH (Ap'd Pa.).. 121**  
(Robert Rau Duncan McCullough, Born Sept. 30, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1911, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 36TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Brownsville, Texas, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1917)

Feb. 7, 1917; at Fort Clark, Texas Feb. 9 to 18; at El Paso, Texas, Feb. 22 to May 18; (at Fort Bliss, Texas, Instructor at Cavalry Brigade Officers' Training School, April 25 to May 18); at Douglas, Arizona, May 19-20; at Slaughter's Ranch, Arizona, May 20, to Aug. 5;

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 17TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Douglas, Arizona, Aug. 6, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, 17TH CAVALRY, AUG. 24, 1917)

June 14, 1918; at Fort Bliss, Texas, student officer, Machine Gun School, to July 20; at Douglas, Arizona, to—

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 15, 1918)

Aug. 21; at Camp Hancock, Ga., student officer at Machine Gun School, Aug. 24 to Oct. 20; at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, Nov. 3, 1918, to Feb. 13, 1919; Assistant to Camp Inspector, Feb. 13 to March 2; at Austin, Texas, Assistant Inspector, District No. 10, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, March 17, 1919, to—

**5598.. (Born N. C.) ELON A. ABERNETHY. (Ap'd N. C.).. 122**  
(Elon Albert Abernethy, Born Dec. 1, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 37TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Camp Wilson, Texas, Sept. 16, 1916, to March 24, 1917; at Laredo, Texas, April 8 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Nov. 26; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Machine Gun School, Infantry School of Arms, Nov. 30, 1917, to Jan. 5, 1918; at Laredo, Texas, with 37th Infantry, Jan. 23, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 15, 1918)

Aug. 22; at Camp Hancock, Ga., student officer at Machine Gun School, Aug. 26 to Oct. 26; at Camp Kearny, Cal., Morale Officer, Nov. 9, 1918, to June 17, 1919; at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding Battalion, 57th Infantry, June 27 to Nov. 9; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding Battalion, 57th Infantry, Nov. 14, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920)

**5599..** (Born Mass.).. **NELSON B. RUSSELL..** (Ap'd Mass.).. **123**  
(Nelson Bateman Russell, Born Oct. 7, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: At Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas, on Border Patrol, Sept. 13, 1916, to April 5, 1917; at Fort Douglas, Arizona, Salt Lake City, Utah, with 20th Infantry, April 10 to

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 28, and with 42nd Infantry to Sept. 25; at Camp Dodge with 42nd Infantry, to Jan. 2, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 7th Infantry, to March 28; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to April 3; en route to France to April 22; on Marne Front, Château Thierry Sector, with 3rd Division, May 29 to July 28; at Hdqrs. 1st Army, to Nov. 9; with 29th Division, to Dec. 25; with 52nd Infantry, Dec. 25, 1918, to June 11, 1919; at Camp Grant, Ill., with 52nd Infantry, June 14, 1919, to—

**5600..** (Born La.).. **HENRY PARKER BLANKS..** (Ap'd La.).. **124**  
(Born July 2, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 13, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 61ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., commanding Battalion, 61st Infantry, June 10, 1917, to March 4, 1918; Regimental Adjutant from March 4; sailed for France with regiment, April 16; with regiment in France to

(MAJOR, 61ST INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 31, 1918)

Jan. 1, 1919; (participated in operations in the Vosges and at St. Mihiel; graduate of Army School of the Line at Langres); in Luxembourg, commanding Battalion, 61st Infantry, 5th Division, 3rd Army, Jan. 1, 1919, to—

**5601..** (Born Va.).... **BARTLETT JAMES†**.... (Ap'd Va.).. **125**  
(Born Sept. 3, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1912, to June 29, 1916, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Served: In Mexico, with company with Punitive Expedition, Oct. 6, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., with company, Feb. 6 to

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

NUMBER

1916

CLASS RANK

---

to July 26, 1917; at Houston, Texas, with company, July 29 to Aug. 25, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., with company, Aug. 27 to Oct. 24, 1917, when as result of gun-shot wound, self inflicted, he

DIED, OCT. 24, 1917, AT COLUMBUS, N. M.: AGED 24.

### CLASS OF APRIL, 1917

Entered June 14, 1913; graduated April 20, 1917.

**5602..** (Born Conn.) . . . . **HARRIS JONES** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 1  
(Born Sept. 16, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Camp American University, D. C., and at Washington Bks., D. C., with company, June 9 to Dec. 1, 1917; en route to France to Dec. 24, 1917; in France with Services of Supply, A. E. F., to Feb. 12, 1918; with Company D, 6th Engineers, attached to British 5th Army (later 4th Army), to June 12, 1918; (in action between Peronne and Amiens, with mixed forces under Brigadier-General Sandeman Carey, British Army, March 27 to April 3, 1918); with company with 3rd Division, U. S. Army, to Aug. 19, 1918; (in action at Second Battle of the Marne and between the Marne and Vesle Rivers, July 15 to 30, 1918); with 2nd Battalion, 6th Engineers, to

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Aug. 30, 1918; en route to U. S., Sept. 4 to 17, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., Sept. 25 to Oct. 7, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Oct. 9, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5603..** (Born N. D.) . . . **FRANCIS L. PALMER** . . . . (Ap'd N. D.) . . . 2  
(Francis Lorenz Palmer, Born Feb. 7, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 4th Engineers, June 13 to Dec. 17, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., to March 5, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., Washington Bks., D. C., and Laurel, Md., with 601st Engineers, March 9 to June 29; en route to France, to July 12; in France with 4th Engineers, 4th Division, Aug. 17, 1918, to

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Feb. 18, 1919; participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives; with Army of Occupation, Nov. 20, 1918, to March 27, 1919; en route to U. S. April 16 to 27; sick in hospital and on sick leave, Feb. 18 to Oct. 1, 1919.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 1, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**5604.** (Born Ga.).. **WILLIAM F. HEAVEY**..... (Ap'd Wyo.).. **3**  
(William Francis Heavey, Born Jan. 29, 1896.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Camp American University, D. C., with 6th Engineers, June 9 to July 22; at Belvoir, Va., to Aug. 24; at Washington Bks., D. C., to Dec. 1; en route to France, to Dec. 20; at Vaux-sous-Aubigny, France, Dec. 20, 1917, to Jan. 25, 1918; at Langres, Assistant to Chief Engineer, Advance Section, Line of Communications, to April 23; with company, 6th Engineers, with Australian Corps, at and near Amiens, to May 30; joined 3rd Division at Courboin near Château Thierry, May 30; in Second Battle of the Marne, July 15 to 19; (slightly wounded July 15); in action at Ronchères, Fismes, July 26 to Aug. 12; in Training Area, near St. Mihiel Salient, Aug. 14 to

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Aug. 27; en route to U. S. to Sept. 17; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., Instructor at Training Camp for Engineer Officers, Sept. 18 to Nov. 30; Instructor at Engineer School, Dec. 1, 1918, to—

**5605.** (Born Ind.).. **HAROLD R. RICHARDS**..... (Ap'd Ind.).. **4**  
(Harold Roger Richards, Born March 29, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Battalion Adjutant, June 12 to July 5, 1917; Instructor at Engineer Officers' Training Camp, to Aug. 15; commanding company, Aug. 15, 1917, to Feb. 23, 1918; en route to France with Advance School Detachment, 5th Division, to March 12; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, student officer at Second Corps Engineer School, March 25 to April 15; at Atton, observer with French Engineers, to April 23; transferred to 29th Engineers, April 28; at General Hdqrs., Chaumont, on temporary duty in G-2-C, to May 24; at Langres, commanding company, to July 15; Battalion Adjutant, June 6 to Aug. 20; commanding Battalion, Aug. 20 to

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Nov. 14, 1918; at Hdqrs. 3rd Army, Chief G-2-C, Nov. 14, 1918, to Aug. 4, 1919; en route to U. S. to Aug. 26; at Camp Humphreys, Va., to Sept. 29; Officer in Charge of reproduction plant from Sept. 30; business manager, Professional Memoirs, from Oct. 20, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

**5606.** (Born Pa.).. **ROBERT M. BATHURST**... (Ap'd Pa.).. **5**  
(Robert Marks Bathurst, Born Aug. 28, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Leon Springs, Texas, commanding Battery, June 15, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 14, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Battery, to Sept. 30; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Dec. 23, 1917; Instructor at the School Jan. 1 to June 5, 1918; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, commanding Battery to July 6; at Camp Mills, N. Y., to July 14; en route to France, via England, to Aug. 3; participated in St. Mihiel Offensive with 113th Field Artillery, September, 1918; at Lifol le Grand, Vosges, with regiment, Oct. 14 to

(MAJOR, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

Dec. 3; marched to Chaume, Cote d'Or, Dec. 3 to 10; at Chaume, Dec. 11, 1918, to March, 1919; at Army Center of Artillery Studies, Trier, Germany, April 1 to 29, 1919;

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 19, 1919)

at Chaume, commanding Battalion, 3rd Field Artillery, May 1 to 26; at Camp Pontanezen, Brest, June 1 to 10; en route to U. S. to June 19; at Camp Grant, Ill., with 3rd Field Artillery, June 28 to Aug. 15;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

**5607..** (Born Ala.) . . . **JOHN J. F. STEINER.** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . 6  
(John Jefferson Flowers Steiner, Born May 13, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Camp Baker, El Paso, Texas, June 14 to Aug. 26, 1917; en route to France to Oct. 2; at Neufchâteau, commanding company, 2nd Engineers, Oct. 16 to Dec. 20; Supply Officer, 2nd Engineers, Dec. 20, 1917, to June 3, 1918; through training period with 2nd Division and on Verdun Front, March 16 to May 10; participated in action at Bois de Belleau, commanding companies and Battalion at different stages, June 3 to July 6; in Soissons-Rheims Counter-Offensive, near Vierzy, July 18; in Pont-à-Mousson Sector, Aug. 1 to 15;

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

assigned to command of 1st Battalion, 2nd Engineers; in St. Mihiel Drive, Sept. 12 to 17; attached with 2nd Engineers to 36th Division in same action, Oct. 12 to 28; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 1 to 11; in march to the Rhine with Army of Occupation, Nov. 16 to Dec. 14; at Engers, Germany, Dec. 20, 1918, to Jan. 19, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, Officer in Charge of Entertainment and Welfare Activities, 3rd Army, Jan. 19 to July 2; en route to U. S. to July 18; at Montgomery, Ala., Assistant District Engineer, Aug. 5 to Sept. 20, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 20, 1919.

Awarded CROIX DE GUERRE and

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 9, 1918. In command of his battalion in the front line, Maj. Steiner personally conducted a reconnaissance. Exposed to enemy fire, he obtained valuable information after other patrols had failed. An attack was then organized in which two machine guns were captured and a dangerous salient eliminated."

**Civil History.**—Junior Engineer, Oil and Natural Gas Department, Henry L. Doherty & Co., 60 Wall Street, New York City.

Address: 220 South Hull Street, Montgomery, Ala.

**5608..** (Born Col.) . . . . . **DANIEL NOCE** . . . . . (Ap'd Col.) . . . 7  
(Born Nov. 3, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 4th Engineers, June 15 to Dec. 21, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 4th Engineers, Jan. 1 to March 5, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., March 8 to 20; at Camp Devens, Mass., Regimental Adjutant, 602nd Engineers, in process of organization, March 23 to July 7; en route to France with regiment to July 21; at Chalindrey, France, in training area, July 29 to

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Sept. 8; (commanding regiment from Aug. 23); en route to Ancemont in St. Mihiel Sector, to Sept. 9; assigned to 5th Army Corps; commanded regiment during St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives, to Nov. 3; regiment assigned to 7th Corps, Nov. 23; on march into Germany from Stenay, Nov. 26 to Dec. 12; with Army of Occupation to May 26, 1919; en route from Hetzerath, Germany, to Sable, France, May 26 to 29; en route to Brest, June 9 to 10; en route to U. S. June 17 to 27, 1919;

**5609..** (Born Mich.) . . . . . **WILLIS E. TEALE** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . 8  
(Willis Edward Teale, Born March 21, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 7th Engineers, June 11, 1917, to Feb. 26, 1918; en route to France with regiment, to March 18, 1918; with regiment in France to

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Sept. 4, 1918; en route to U. S. to Sept. 17, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., Sept. 26 to Oct. 25, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Oct. 26, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5610..** (Born S. C.) . **WILLIAM H. SAUNDERS**† . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . 9  
(William Harrison Saunders, Born June 20, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Camp Wilson, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, June 15 to July 22, 1917; en route to France to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 16; at Valdahon, at 1st Field Artillery Brigade School, to Nov. 5; (detailed for instruction as 7th Field Artillery airplane observer, Aug. 31; student observer, French Escadrille Caudron-21, to Nov. 5); on the Front, Nov. 5 to 22; at Coetquidan, 7th Field Artillery Airplane Observer, attached to French Escadrille A. R. 45, Nov. 25, 1917, to

Jan. 11, 1918; Instructor of airplane observers and commanding 1st Artillery Observation School, to Feb. 8; at Cazaux, to March 11; at Amanty, student officer, French Aerial Gunnery School, March 11 to April 14; (finished 1st in class of 25); at Vadaincourt, Instructor and Adjutant, 1st Corps Aero School, April 14 to 28; with French Escadrille Salmson 56, flying over lines at Verdun, as Operations Officer and Senior Observer, April 28 to June 15; (on May 24 was brought down by enemy anti-aircraft artillery; on June 4 was forced to land, the flying wires of his machine having been cut by anti-aircraft); at Tours, student pilot, June 15 to July 16, when he was rated as Military Aviator; commanded 1st Corps Observation Group on the Front, July 17; en route to U. S., July 18 to Aug. 6; at Washington, D. C., Langley Field, Hampton, Va., and Emerson Field, Columbia, S. C., (Instructor), to Aug. 20; at Post Field, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Assistant Officer in Charge of Training, Officer in Charge of Flying, and Officer in Charge of Training, to March 26, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Executive and Assistant Chief, Air Service Operations, March 31 to

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, APRIL 23, 1919)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 5, 1919)

Oct. 20; at Post Field, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to Oct. 27, when in an airplane accident he received injuries from which he

DIED, NOV. 5, 1919, AT FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA: AGED 27.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

Cited in orders by General Mitchell, Nov. 11, 1918, and by General Pershing, March 27, 1919, for gallantry in action; twice recommended for Distinguished Service Cross and twice for Croix de Guerre; recommended for Military Aviator, June 8, 1919.

Before entering the Academy, served at U. S. Naval Academy as Midshipman, June 3, 1909, to Sept. 6, 1911, and June 18 to Dec. 19, 1912.

**5611..**(Born Ga.)....**CLARK KITTRELL**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..10  
(Born March 18, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Corpus Christi, Texas, as 2nd Lieut., with Co. A, 5th Engineers, July 4 to Aug. 10, 1917; as 1st Lieut., Aug. 10 to 28, 1917, and as Captain, Aug. 28, 1917, to June 5, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., commanding 1st Battalion, 605th Engineers, June 8 to

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Aug. 28, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Mathematics, Sept. 1, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5612..**(Born Pa.)....**SAMUEL R. IRWIN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..11  
(Samuel Rairigh Irwin, Born July 20, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, with 2nd Engineers, June 14 to Aug. 22, 1917; en route to France, to Oct. 6; in France with regiment to July 19, 1918; wounded July 19; with 116th Engineers, Aug. 20 to

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Oct. 10; en route to U. S. to Oct. 24; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Instructor in Engineer School, Nov. 5, 1918, to May 1, 1919, and student officer at Post Graduate School, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 13, 1920)

June 12, 1920; at Camp Perry, Ohio, competitor and Assistant Camp Adjutant at National Matches, to Aug. 31; at Sea Girt, N. J., member of Cavalry Rifle Team at New Jersey State Matches, to Sept. 8; at Colorado School of Mines, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 28, 1920, to—

**5613..** (Born R. I.) .. **CHARLES E. HURDIS** . . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . **12**  
(Charles Everett Hurdis, Born Oct. 6, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, June 16 to July 21, 1917; en route to France with regiment to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13; at Valdahon, at Brigade Artillery School, Aug. 21 to Oct. 19; in Luneville Sector with regiment, 1st Division, Oct. 22 to Nov. 20; at Ribeaucourt, Nov. 23 to Dec. 26, 1917; at Valdahon, Artillery Instructor, Jan. 1 to April 5, 1918; in Baccarat Sector with 149th Field Artillery, April 8 to 28; at La Courtine, organizing and preparing Artillery range, May 1 to July 1; at Valdahon, Artillery Instructor, July 4 to Sept. 29; with Battery in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Oct. 23 to Nov. 11; with Battery in march to Coblenz Bridgehead, Nov. 15 to Dec. 14; at Ransbach, Germany, with regiment, Dec. 14, 1918, to Feb. 21, 1919; at Valdahon, France, student officer at Army Artillery School, Feb. 26 to March 26; with Battery, 1st Division, May 16, 1919, to—

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1919)

Division citation, Jan. 16, 1919.

**5614..** (Born Texas) . **HENRY HUTCHINS, Jr.** . . (Ap'd Texas) . . **13**  
(Born Feb. 3, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, with 9th Engineers, (Mounted), company commander, Regimental Supply Officer and Regimental Adjutant, June 12, 1917, to April 8, 1918; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with 603rd Engineers, Regimental Adjutant and Adjutant of Engineer, Camp, April 12 to Aug. 20; en route to France with regiment,

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

sailing on Aug. 31; served in France with regiment, to Oct. 27; at 1st Army Hdqrs., Engineer Officer of Army Artillery, 1st Army, to Dec. 14; Assistant to Chief Engineer, 1st Army, Dec. 15, 1918, to April 20, 1919; in office of Section Engineer, Intermediate Section, (west), to Aug. 14; in office of Chief Engineer, A. E. F., closing

Forestry Section, to Oct. 3; arrived in U. S. Oct. 31; on leave of absence to Dec. 17; at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding Battalion, 6th Engineers, Dec. 17, 1919, to—

**5615..**(Born Ore.)..**HENRY J. SCHROEDER...**(Ap'd Ore.)..**14**  
(Henry John Schroeder, Born June 6, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with regiment, July 1 to 23, 1917; Commandant of Artillery School of Fire, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25; Battalion Supply Officer, Aug. 31 to Dec. 15, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., with Battery, 8th Field Artillery, Jan. 2 to April 10; and with 7th Trench Mortar Battery to May 27; at Camp McClellan, Ala., to Aug. 10; en route to France with regiment, to Aug. 30; at Malestroit Sept. 4 to 30; at Camp Meacon, Oct. 1, 1918, to Feb. 7, 1919; at Pont-à-Mousson, to March 25; at Valdahon Artillery School, March 31 to May 1; en route to U. S. with regiment, May 6 to June 20; at Camp Funston, Kans., June 28 to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 2, 1919)

Aug. 22; at Camp Holabird, Md., student officer at Motor Transport School, Aug. 25 to

(SIGNAL CORPS BY DETAIL, SEPT. 16, 1919)

Oct. 1; at Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., Instructor in Gas Engines at Signal Corps School, Oct. 2, 1919, to—

**5616..**(Born Mo.)....**JAMES K. TULLY.....**(Ap'd N. M.)..**15**  
(James Kivas Tully, Born Dec. 25, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Battery, June 6, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

April 15, 1918; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, commanding Battery to July 6; en route to France, July 13 to 29; at Valdahon, at Artillery School, August-September; commanding Battery Oct. 1 to Nov. 14;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., Nov. 14, 1918)

commanding Battalion, 3rd Field Artillery, to Nov. 25, 1918; Brigade Adjutant, 6th Field Artillery Brigade, to May 10, 1919; at Treves, Germany, student officer at Artillery Instruction Center, to June 1 when he rejoined 6th Field Artillery Brigade; en route to U. S. June 9 to 19; at Camp Grant, Ill., Brigade Adjutant, June 26 to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 6, 1919)

Aug. 10; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

Nov. 16, 1920.

RESIGNED, NOV. 16, 1920.

Address: 12 Lenox Place, St. Louis, Mo.

**5617..** (Born R. I.) . . . **JOHN M. DEVINE** . . . . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . **16**  
 (John Matthew Devine, Born June 18, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and at Leon Springs, Texas, with regiment, June 16, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

March 1, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to May 10; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, with regiment, to July 6; at Camp Mills, N. Y., July 6 to 10; en route to France, via England, July 14 to 30; at Valdahon, at Field Artillery Training Center, Aug. 3 to Sept. 13; at Liffol-le-Grand, Haute Marne, Sept. 14 to Dec. 9; at Vilouxel, Dijon, in 14th Training Area, Dec. 21, 1918, to

(MAJOR, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., MAY 31, 1919)

June 9, 1919; en route to Brest to June 13; en route to U. S. June 15 to 27; at Camp Grant, Ill., with regiment, to—

(CAPTAIN, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 6, 1919)

**5618..** (Born Ohio) . . **HAROLD A. NISLEY** . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . **17**  
 (Harold Albert Nisley, Born Jan. 16, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Syracuse Mobilization Camp, June 12 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 8, 1917; at Pine Camp, Watertown, N. Y., to Oct. 27, 1917; at Camp Shelby, Miss., with regiment, to July 1, 1918; at Camp Logan, Texas, to Sept. 1; at Corpus Christi, Texas, to Oct. 25, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., to Jan. 8, 1919; at Hoboken, N. J., to Jan. 13; on U. S. S. Agamemnon, Transport Personnel Adjutant, Jan. 13, 1919, to—

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1919)

**5619..** (Born Wis.) **FENTON H. McGLACHLIN**\*† (Ap'd Wis.) . . **18**  
 (Fenton Harrison McGlachlin, Born Oct. 23, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., June to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General E. F. McGlachlin, to Oct. 14, 1917, when in an aeroplane accident he received injuries from which he

DIED, OCT. 15, 1917, AT FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS: AGED 24.

\*Son of General E. F. McGlachlin, Class of 1889.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

**5620.. (Born Minn.) FRANCIS E. DOUGHERTY† (Ap'd Minn.) .. 19**  
(Francis Eugene Dougherty, Born Aug. 20, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Mobilization Camp, Gettysburg, Pa., June 12 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 19, 1917; (on mustering duty with National Guard of Pennsylvania, July 13 to 29); at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Infantry School of Arms, Oct. 25 to Nov. 24; at Camp Greene, N. C., Nov. 28 to Dec. 11; at Camp Stuart, Newport News, Va., Dec. 11, 1917, to April 6, 1918; en route to France to April 15; in 3rd Division Training Area, April 22 to May 30; participated in Aisne Defensive, May 30 to June 5; in Château Thierry Sector to July 15; in Champagne-Marne Defensive, July 15 to 18; in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18 to 30; in rest billets to Sept. 4; en route to St. Mihiel to Sept. 12; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 15, 1918, when while in command of Battalion advancing in attack he was struck by a shell and

KILLED IN ACTION, OCT. 15, 1918: AGED 23.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5621.. (Born Mo.) .. JAMES LOUIS GUION.... (Ap'd Mo.) .. 20**  
(Born April 28, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to July 23, 1917; en route to France, July 23 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; at Valdahon, France, training with regiment, to November, 1917; Instructor at Artillery Center, Nov. 1, 1917, to Sept. 26, 1918; participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, commanding Battery, Oct. 1 to Nov. 11, 1918; with Army of Occupation, Nov. 11, 1918, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1919)

Aug. 1, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1919)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 28, 1919)

**5622.. (Born La.) .. GEORGE DOUGLAS WAHL.. (Ap'd La.) .. 21**  
(Born Oct. 15, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., with 1st Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 12 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 8, 1917; at 3rd Field Artillery Camp, to Sept. 30; at 12th Field Artillery Camp, Fort Myer, Va., to Dec. 17, 1917; at Camp Merritt,

N. J., to Jan. 11, 1918; en route to France to Jan. 18; in France on active service to

(MAJOR, 12TH FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., Nov. 3, 1918)

Nov. 11; (in Verdun Sector, March 26 to May 9; Château Thierry Defensive, June 3 to July 7; Soissons Offensive, July 18 to 25; Pont-à-Mousson Sector, Aug. 5 to 25; St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 20; Blanc Mont Champagne Offensive, Oct. 2 to 28; Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Nov. 1 to 11); with 3rd Division, Army of Occupation, Nov. 11 to Dec. 13; on march into Germany; in Coblenz Bridgehead, 2nd Division Sector, Dec. 14, 1918, to July 21, 1919; en route to U. S. to Aug. 5;

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1919)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

Awarded Croix de Guerre with Palm.

\*Son of Brigadier-General Lutz Wahl, Class of 1891.

**5623..** (Born R. I.) **BASIL HARRISON PERRY** (Ap'd R. I.) **..22**  
(Born Aug. 5, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Camp Travis, Texas, with regiment, June 12 to July 21, 1917; en route to France to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Valdahon, student officer at Artillery School, Aug. 21 to Oct. 9; in action on Western Front, in Luneville Sector, Toul, Montdidier (Capture of Cantigny), Soissons, October, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

August, 1918; en route to U. S. Aug. 29 to Sept. 10; at Camp Meade, Md., with 3rd Field Artillery, Sept. 18 to 22; at Camp Jackson, S. C., at Firing Center, to Jan. 21, 1919; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Instructor at Field Artillery Officers' School, Jan. 22, 1919, to—

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1919)

**5624..** (Born Ind.) **HAROLD R. JACKSON** **.....** (Ap'd Ill.) **..23**  
(Harold Rufus Jackson, Born Jan. 9, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 20, 1917.

Served: At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., June 12 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 28, 1917; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., commanding company, to July 11, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, July 14 to Sept. 6; at Camp Eustis, Va., Adjutant 57th Ammunition Train, to Dec. 20, 1918; commanding Provost Guard at Camp Eustis to Jan. 8, 1919; at Fort Tilden, N. Y., to Jan. 24; on leave of absence to Feb. 24; at Fort Amador, Panama Canal Zone, commanding company, March 15 to July 14; Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Balboa, to Nov. 25; Utilities Officer, Nov. 25, 1919, to—

**5625**.. (Born Ky.).. **LYMAN LEWIS PARKS**.... (Ap'd Ky.).. **24**  
(Born Dec. 19, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Governor's Island, N. Y., with 22nd Infantry, June 13 to July 25, 1917; en route to France, July 29 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 16TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13; with regiment in France, Aug. 16, 1917, to Sept. 20, 1918, including attack near Soissons, July 18 to 23, and St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 14; with S. O. S. to Nov. 18;

(ASSIGNED TO 38TH INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1918)

with regiment on march into Germany and with Army of Occupation, Nov. 19, 1918, to June 5, 1919;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1919)

en route to U. S. to June 28; on leave of absence, July 8 to Aug. 20; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1919, to Aug. 31, 1920.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1920.

**Civil History.**—Employed by Saco-Lowell Shops, Lowell, Mass., Sept. 3, 1920, to—

Address: 383 East Merrimack Street, Lowell, Mass., or 1205 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

**5626**.. (Born Mich.) **RAY HARTWELL LEWIS** (Ap'd Mich.).. **25**  
(Born Feb. 3, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Bliss, Texas, June 12 to July 26, 1917; en route to France, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13; at Valdahon, at Training Center with regiment, to Oct. 6; at Coetquidan, Artillery Firing Instructor, Oct. 11, 1917, to Sept. 30, 1918; rejoined regiment at Cheppy, Oct. 3; participated in Argonne Drive to Nov. 10; evacuated sick to Base Hospital at Vichy, Nov. 11, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; joined 21st Field Artillery at Dudelange, Luxembourg, and served with regiment, Jan. 16, 1919, to—

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1919)

**5627**.. (Born Ark.).. **SOLOMON F. CLARK**.... (Ap'd Texas).. **26**  
(Solomon Foote Clark, Jr., Born Oct. 11, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Camp Robinson, Wis., June 10 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 9, 1917)

Oct. 10, 1917; en route to France with replacements, Oct. 28 to Nov. 12; joined 7th Field Artillery Nov. 16; with regiment, commanding Battery, to Oct. 5, 1918, except during month of May, 1918, when he was student officer at 1st Corps Artillery School at Gondrecourt; in Toul Sector; in Montdidier (Cantigny) Sector; in Soissons Advance, July 18; in Pont-a-Mousson Sector; in St. Mihiel Advance, Sept. 12; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive to Oct. 5; at Hdqrs. Army Artillery, 1st Army, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General W. S. McNair, Nov. 25, 1918, to April 5, 1919; at Paris, Assistant Provost-Marshal, to May 5; at Libau, Russia, with U. S. Relief Administration, May-June, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug 20, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 22, 1919)

Dec. 5, 1919; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Jan. 6 to Feb. 3, 1920.

RESIGNED, FEB. 3, 1920.

**Civil History.**—With Henry L. Doherty & Co., 60 Wall Street, New York City.

Address: 1412 Sanger Avenue, Dallas, Texas.

**5628.** (Born N. Y.) **AUGUSTUS M. GURNEY.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..27**  
(Augustus Milton Gurney, Born Feb. 18, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, June 12 to July 25, 1917; en route to France, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20; in France with regiment, to Dec. 1; on detached service, with 91st French Balloon Company, in Defensive Sector near Ansauxvillers, to Jan. 15, 1918; Adjutant, U. S. Army Balloon School, to March 17; with regiment in Defensive Operations at Toul and Montdidier, and Offensive at Soissons, to July 25; with 59th and 48th French Balloon Companies, to Aug. 10; Wing Commander, 3rd Corps, in offensive operations on the Vesle and at Verdun; with regiment in Argonne Offensive and in Germany, to Jan. 30, 1919; at First Army Artillery School, to Feb. 20; student at British Universities at Glasgow to July 3; en route to U. S. to July 18; at Camp Knox, Ky., with 81st Field Artillery, Aug. 19, 1919, to—

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 22, 1919)

**5629.** (Born Miss.) **JOHN TROTT MURRAY.** (Ap'd Miss.) **..28**  
(Born Nov. 14, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 37TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 37TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Leon Springs, Texas, Assistant Instructor at Training Camp, May 24 to June 30, 1917; at Laredo, Texas, on border service to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 37TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

July 26, 1918; at Camp Bowie, Texas, to Aug. 20, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Sept 1, 1918, to—

**5630.** (Born N. Y.) **MORRIS K. BARROLL, Jr.\*** (Ap'd Md.).. **29**  
(Morris Keene Barroll, Jr., Born Aug. 3, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 20, 1917.

Served: At Fort Moultrie, S. C., June 10 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 6, 1917; at Camp Travis, San Antonio, Texas, Aide-de-Camp, Sept. 12, 1917, to Jan. 3, 1918; at Fort Crockett, Texas, to May 1; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, May 6 to Aug. 29; at Fort Crockett, Texas, with 75th Artillery, C. A. C., Sept. 15 to 25; en route to France with regiment, Sept. 25 to Oct. 17; at Mailly-le-Camp, Nov. 9 to 20; at Gievres, Nov. 23 to Dec. 1; at St. Nazaire, Assistant Base Inspector, Dec. 4, 1918, to Jan. 25, 1919; at Hospital Center, Savenay, to April 9; at Hdqrs. S. O. S., Tours, in office of Director General of Transportation, April 9, 1919, to—

\*Son of Colonel Morris K. Barroll, Class of 1889.

**5631.** (Born Mich.) **WARFIELD M. LEWIS** (Ap'd at Large) .. **30**  
(Warfield Monroe Lewis, Born April 25, 1896.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 13, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 12TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 3, 1918; (commanded company, June 13 to Sept. 11, 1917); Unit Supply Officer, 12th Infantry, Sept. 11, 1917, to Sept. 9, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Jan. 5 to Oct. 22, 1918; (Operations Officer, 12th Infantry, Sept. 9 to Nov. 30, 1918); en route to Camp Mills, Long Island, N. Y., Oct. 22-29, 1918; at Camp Mills to Nov. 24, 1918; at Camp Stuart, Va., from Nov. 26, 1918, (commanding company from Nov. 30, 1918), to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1919)

Oct. 18, 1919; at Fort Jay, N. Y., commanding company, to Nov. 9; at Camp Stuart, Va., commanding Detachment, 12th Infantry, to Nov. 29, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding company, to Feb. 9, 1920; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Feb. 10, 1920, to—

**5632.** (Born N. Y.) **WALTER W. WARNER.** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **31**  
(Walter Wilton Warner, Born Jan. 8, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 20, 1917.

Served: At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., with company, June 1-22, 1917; at Fort Tilden, N. Y., June 23, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1918; (with company, June 23 to Nov. 1, 1917; Post Adjutant, Nov. 1, 1917, to March 1, 1918; Post Commander, March 1 to Aug. 21, 1918); at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 21, 1918, to Sept. 30, 1919;

**5633..** (Born Ore.) .. **OLIVER B. CARDWELL..** (Ap'd Ore.) .. **32**  
(Oliver Byron Cardwell, Born June 20, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to June 17, 1915, and from June 15, 1916, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Governor's Island, New York Harbor, Acting Police Officer, July 2 to 28, 1917; en route to France with Battery, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13; at St. Nazaire to Aug. 19; at Le Valdahon, Artillery School, Aug. 21 to Sept. 25, and student observer, French Escadrille, C-21, to Nov. 5; in Arracourt Sector, commanding Radio Detail, 2nd Battalion, 5th Field Artillery, to Nov. 10; at Art-sur-Meurthe, Aerial Observer, French Escadrille F-45, to Nov. 20; attached to Air Service, Nov. 26; at Amanty, Observation Instructor, Observers' School, Jan. 20 to June 30; at Cazaux, Gunnery Student, School of Aerial Fire, July 2 to 20; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, student observer, 2nd Corps Aeronautical School, July 24 to Aug. 7; at Luxenil-les-Bains, Observer and Operations Officer, 104th Aero Squadron, Aug. 14 to Sept. 7; at Souilly, Operations Officer, 5th Corps Observation Group, and participating in St. Mihiel Operation, Sept. 7 to 17; at Fauoucourt, Operations Officer and commanding 5th Corps Observation Group, (participating in Argonne-Meuse Operations), Sept. 18 to Nov. 7; at Souilly, on Staff of Chief of Air Service, 1st Army, Nov. 8 to Dec. 2; at Clermont-en-Argonne, Observer, 50th Aero Squadron, to Dec. 9; at La Valbonne, same duty, Dec. 28, 1918, to Jan. 19, 1919; at Clamecy, commanding 50th Aero Squadron, Feb. 13, 1919, to—

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 25, 1919)

**5634..** (Born Va.) .. **WILLIAM O. BUTLER...** (Ap'd Ohio) .. **33**  
(William Ormond Butler, Born Sept. 23, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, June 12 to July 22, 1917; en route to France July 28 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 10; at St. Nazaire to Aug. 15; at Valdahon, training as Aerial Observer, Sept. 1 to Oct. 15; arrived at Front in Lorraine, near Einville, Oct. 20; Aerial Observer with 73rd Balloon Company, Nov. 1 to 20; at Gondrecourt Training Center, to Dec. 22; at Front, west of Toul, Aerial Observer with 91st French Balloon Company, to March 1, 1918; assigned to command of first American Balloon Company, to June 1; en route to U. S. to June 20; at Lee Hall, Va., Officer in Charge of Instruction, U. S. Army Balloon School, July 25, 1918, to

(MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 17, 1918)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 25, 1919)

Cited by General Pasaga, commanding 32nd French Army Corps, and awarded Croix de Guerre.

**5635..** (Born Tenn.) .. **REX WEBB BEASLEY..** (Ap'd Tenn.) .. **34**  
(Born Oct. 16, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, June 12 to July, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

arrived in France with regiment, Aug. 13; at Camp Valdahon, with Battery, to Oct. 5; Battalion Adjutant to December, 1917; Regimental Adjutant, 7th Field Artillery, through all operations of 1st Division, to August, 1918; with 1st Field Artillery Brigade, Assistant Operations Officer, and, later, as Operations Officer, to Nov. 12; at General Hdqrs., in office of Chief of Artillery, A. E. F., Nov. 13, 1918, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., NOV. 14, 1918)

April 1, 1919; at Camp Valdahon, student officer at Army Artillery School, to May 1, 1919.

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 25, 1919)

**5636.. (Born La.) . . J. LAWTON COLLINS . . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . 35**

(Joseph Lawton Collins, Born May 1, 1896.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., June 12, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 22D INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 1, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Infantry School of Arms, January and February, 1918; at Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N. Y., March-May; at Gloucester, N. J., May-June;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1918)

at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Supply Officer, 22nd Infantry, June-July; at Syracuse Recruit Camp, N. Y., Camp Inspector, 22nd Infantry, July to

(MAJOR, 22D INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

November; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding detachment, 22nd Infantry, to December, 1918; at Fort Jay, Governor's Island, N. Y., commanding Battalion, 22nd Infantry, December, 1918, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 10, 1919)

May 22, 1919; en route to Brest, France, to May 30; at Coblenz, Germany, commanding Battalion, 18th Infantry, June 24 to Aug. 16; at Montabaur and Selters, Germany, commanding companies, 8th Infantry, to Nov. 23, 1919; at Coblenz, commanding company, 8th Infantry, to June 15, 1920; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, American Forces in Germany, June 15, 1920, to—

**5637. (Born Wis.) WALTER F. VANDER HYDEN (Ap'd Nev.) . 36**

(Walter Francis Van der Hyden, Born Jan. 7, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 20, 1917.

Served: At Fort Rosecrans, Cal., to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 31, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to Feb. 28, 1918; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., March 5 to Aug. 10,

1918; (assigned to 54th Ammunition Train, C. A. C., at Fort Rosecrans, June 1, 1918); en route to France, Aug. 10 to Sept. 18, 1918; with organization in France to Nov. 29, 1918; at Field Artillery Officers and Combat Officers Replacement Depot, A. E. F., Dec. 1, 1918, to Jan. 7, 1919; with 304th Ammunition Train, 79th Division, A. E. F., Jan. 9 to April 21, 1919; with Casual Company, 4416, April 25 to May 20, 1919; (landed at Boston, Mass., May 19, 1919); at Fort Washington, Md., June 19, 1919, to—

**5638.** (Born Mich.)... **JAMES O. GREEN, Jr.\*.** (Ap'd Wis.)... **37**  
(James Oscar Green, Jr., Born April 1, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1917.

Served: At Syracuse, N. Y., June 9 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 7, 1917; en route to France to Sept. 20; with 23rd Infantry, 2nd Division, in operations on Western Front, to July 15; participated in action in vicinity of Belleau Woods, June 6-7; gassed June 18, 1919; participated in taking of Vaux, July 1-2;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1918)

cited in 2nd Division orders, July 19; at Army School of the Line, A. E. F., July 15 to Oct. 4, and at Army General Staff College, Dec. 31, 1918, to Jan. 12, 1919; on Division Staff, G-2 Section, 82nd Division, Jan. 12 to Feb. 18, 1919; on Division Staff, 7th Division, Feb. 18, 1919, to—

\*Son of Lieut. J. O. Green, Class of 1882.

**5639.** (Born N. C.)... **DAVES ROSSELL\*†.** (Ap'd at Large)... **38**  
(Born Feb. 26, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., TEMPORARY, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Chickamauga Park, Ga., with company, June 11 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Arms, to Sept. 22, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with company, Sept. 25, 1917, to April 14, 1918; en route to France with regiment to May 2, 1918; in France with 15th Machine Gun Battalion, May 3 to Oct. 13, 1918; twice cited.

DIED, OCT. 13, 1918, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION: AGED 23.

\*Son of Colonel W. T. Rossell, Class of 1873.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5640.** (Born Mo.)... **IRA ADAM CRUMP.** (Ap'd Mo.)... **39**  
(Born May 5, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 20, 1917.

Served: At Fort MacArthur, Cal., commanding company, June 16, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 20, 1918; commanding 2nd Anti-Aircraft Battalion, to July 1, 1918; (en route to France, June 1 to 19, 1918); student officer at Anti-Aircraft School to Sept. 1, 1918; commanding company and 2nd Anti-Aircraft Battalion in offensive and operations in St. Mihiel Sector to Nov. 19, 1918; with F. A. R. R. to Jan. 8, 1919; student officer at Anti-Aircraft Machine Gun School, to Jan. 31, 1919; at Bordeaux, France, Personnel Officer, Hdqrs. Base Section, No. 2, to May 25, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 5, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., June 19 to 30, 1919; Ordnance Officer, Coast Defenses of Boston, Mass., to—

**5641..** (Born Conn.).. **ELBERT L. FORD, Jr.**.. (Ap'd Conn.).. **40**  
(Elbert Louis Ford, Jr., Born Dec. 2, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 20, 1917.

Served: At Fort Strong, Boston, Mass., with Mine Company, June 10, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 26, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., instructor with 65th Engineers, (Tank), Feb. 1 to March 5, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Heavy Artillery and at Anti-Aircraft School, March 9 to May 25, 1918; at Fort Strong, Mass., commanding Company, June 4 to July 5, 1918; at Fort Revere, Mass., commanding Company, July 5 to Aug. 10, 1918; organized and commanded 5th Company, C. A. C., Boston, Aug. 10 to Oct. 12, 1918;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 10, 1918)

at Camp Eustis, Va., organized and commanded 8th Anti-Aircraft Battalion, (designation changed to 15th Anti-Aircraft Sector, Nov. 10, 1918), Oct. 24 to demobilization of that unit, Jan. 6, 1919; at San Juan, Porto Rico, commanding Coast Defenses of San Juan, Feb. 5 to June 18; in France with A. E. F., June 28 to Oct. 2; at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., engaged in proof work, Oct. 3, 1919, to—

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 29, 1919)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 9, 1920)

**5642..** (Born Ill.).. **SAMUEL H. BRADBURY, Jr.**.. (Ap'd Ill.).. **41**  
(Samuel Hinkston Bradbury, Jr., Born Nov. 17, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 20, 1917.

Served: At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., June 11 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 24, 1917; at Fort Tilden, N. Y., commanding company, Dec. 28, 1917, to July 2, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., with 49th Artillery, July 5 to Sept. 26, 1917; en route to France with regiment, Sept. 27 to Oct. 15, 1918.

DIED, OCT. 17, 1918, AT BREST, FRANCE: AGED 23.

5643.. (Born R. I.) . . . . <sup>R</sup>**RAY HARRISON\*** . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 42  
(Born Sept. 13, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., Inspector at 1st Officers' Training Camp, May 20 to June 8, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, June 11 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 5; Aide-de-Camp to General H. T. Allen, to Sept. 19; with regiment to Oct. 11; en route to France with regiment, Oct. 15 to Nov. 8; at Bourbonne-les-Bains with regiment, Nov. 8, 1917, to May 24, 1918; at Fort de Peigney, Langres, Inspector at Automatic Weapon School, to Aug. 28; at Saumur, student officer, Sept. 1 to Nov. 18; at Salmagne, with 102nd Field Artillery, Nov. 22, to Dec. 18; at Damremont with 102nd Field Artillery, Dec. 20, 1918, to Jan. 22, 1919; at Ransbach, Germany, with 6th Field Artillery, Jan. 28, 1919, to—

\*Son of Colonel George F. E. Harrison, Class of 1873.

5644. (Born Wash.) **WILLIAM F. DAUGHERTY** (Ap'd at Large) **43**  
(William Foster Daugherty, Born Dec. 31, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding Troop, June 13 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 6, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, 182nd Infantry Brigade, to March 28, 1918, and Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, 91st Division, to April 13; en route to France to May 1; with 2nd Division, to Dec. 5, 1918; commanding Hdqrs. Troop, May 16 to Nov. 21, during defensive N. W. of Château Thierry, June 1 to July 7; in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18 to 22; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; in Marne-Argonne Offensive, (Champagne), Oct. 1 to 12; Meuse-Argonne, Nov. 1 to 11; on march into Germany, Nov. 17 to Dec. 5; at Hdqrs. Embarkation Camp, Base Section No. 1, Dec. 13, 1918, to June 28, 1919; arrived in U. S. July 9;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 5, 1919)

at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding troop, 10th Cavalry, Aug. 13 to

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, AUG. 30, 1919)

Sept. 6; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 7th Field Battalion, Signal Corps, Sept. 7, 1919, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MARCH 27, 1920)

April 16, 1920; at Camp Travis, Texas, with same command, April 17, 1920, to—

5645.. (Born N. Y.) . . **HAROLD McC. WHITE** . . (Ap'd Mont.) . . 44  
(Harold McClave White, Born July 9, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, MAY, 15, 1917.

Served: En route to France, June 10 to 30, 1917; at St Nazaire and Abainville, with company, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 1; at Gondrecourt, student officer at 1st Corps School, to Oct. 15; Assistant Instructor, Automatic Rifle Section, to Jan. 25, 1918; at Châtillon-sur-Seine, Senior Instructor, Automatic Rifle Section, 2nd Corps School, Jan. 25 to Oct. 18; in Argonne, commanding company, Oct. 20 to Nov. 3; in rest area to No. 12; at Clamecy, France, commanding Demonstration Company, 3rd Corps Schools, Nov. 25 to Dec. 24; Assistant Director, Infantry School, 3rd Corps School, Dec. 24, 1918, to March 24, 1919; on leave of absence to April 10; at Belgian Camp, Le Mans, as Assistant Executive Officer and at Inter-Allied Rifle and Pistol Competition, to July 22; at Brest, casual officer, to Aug. 3; en route to U. S. to Aug. 10; on leave of absence to Sept. 13; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding company, to Oct. 14, 1919.

RESIGNED, OCT. 14, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Manager of the B. C. White Ranch, Buffalo, Fergus County, Montana.

**5646.** (Born Wash.) **JAMES LORD HAYDEN** (Ap'd Wash.) . . . **45**  
(Born March 15, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 20, 1917.

Served: At Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Police and Prison Officer, Coast Defense Intelligence Officer, June 18, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 24, 1918; sick in hospital and on sick leave to Feb. 21; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding company, 5th Fire Command and 3rd Provisional Battalion, to May 6; organized and commanded June Automatic Replacement Draft to June 14; at Camp Merritt, N. J., June 20; en route to France, via Scotland and England, June 28 to July 14; at Haussimont, assigned to 54th Regiment, C. A. C., July 25 to Aug. 31; at Grimancourt-pres-Sampigny, Executive Central Railway Grouping, Sept. 1 to 16 (St. Mihiel Offensive); Executive Group Pirie at Aubreville-en-Argonne, Sept. 17 to Oct. 1; at Charny, Meuse-Argonne Offensive, St. Barthelemy near Verdun, (Meuse-Argonne), Oct. 14 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., NOV. 2, 1918)

Nov. 20; at Camp No. 2, Railway Artillery Reserves, with 42nd Artillery, C. A. C., Nov. 20 to 25; on leave of absence to Dec. 2; en route to Nantes with regiment, to Dec. 14; at Le Courneau, casual officer, to Dec. 24; at Paris, Assistant to Inspector-General, District of Paris, Dec. 28, 1918, to May 20, 1919; en route to U. S. May 24 to June 9; on leave of absence to July 19; at Fort Casey, Wash., July 21, 1919, to—

**5647.** (Born Va.) **SCOTT BREWER RITCHIE** (Ap'd Va.) . . . **46**  
(Born June 29, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 20, 1917.

Served: At Fort Rosecrans, Cal., June 12 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 29, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Jan. 5 to March 28, 1918; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., April 9 to May 31; en route to France, with 2nd Anti-Aircraft Battalion, to June 19; at American Anti-Aircraft School and Fort De Stains and Montlignon, with 5th Anti-aircraft Battalion, and 13th Anti-aircraft Sector, Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1918; at Camps Hill and Eustis, Va., to Feb. 12, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., at Hdqrs. Coast Artillery Training Center, Feb. 12, 1919, to—

**5648.** (Born N. Y.) . . **JOHN TUPPER COLE\***. (Ap'd at Large) . . **47**  
(Born July 23, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, June 11 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 12, 1917; en route to France, to Dec. 9, 1917; with regiment to July 28, 1918; with Hdqrs. Battalion, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., to Oct. 2; attached to Tank Corps, Oct. 3; Chief Instructor at 302nd Center, Tank Corps, Oct. 18, 1918, to March 11, 1919; at Combat Officer Replacement Camp to March 16 when he rejoined 3rd Cavalry; en route to U. S. May 22 to June 30; at Camp Devens, Mass., to July 3; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., July 3, 1919, to—

\*Ancesters in the Service: Major P. Tupper, Cavalry, U. S. A.; son of Colonel J. A. Cole, Class of 1884.

**5649.** (Born Pa.) . . . **GEORGE S. BEURKET** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **48**  
(George Sampson Beurket, Born Aug. 16, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 26, 1917.

Served: At Fort Revere, Mass., Coast Defenses of Boston Harbor, June 11 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 15, 1917; at Fort Warren, Mass., to Feb. 26, 1918; at Washington, D. C., and at Camp Meade, Md., with Staff of 1st Army Artillery, Feb. 28 to April 5; en route to France to April 14; at Heavy Artillery School, Mailly-le-Camp, April 23 to May 28; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General E. F. McGlachlin, Jr., Commanding Army Artillery, from May 28, 1918; in offensive operations at Château Thierry, July 27 to Aug. 13; engaged in artillery plans for St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; in artillery plans for Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 16 to 25; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., Nov. 2, 1918)

Nov. 11, 1918; assigned to 56th Artillery, Nov. 2, and joined same day; in action at Bois de Neuart; relieved from 56th Artillery Dec. 24, 1918, when regiment sailed for U. S.; at Replacement Depot, Dec. 24, 1918, to Jan. 20, 1919; at Paris, Inspector in Postal Express Service, to Feb. 10; at Bourges, Officer-in-Charge of Central Post Office, Feb. 15, 1919, to—

**5650.** (Born N. Y.) . **STEPHEN H. SHERRILL**. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **49**  
(Stephen Hunting Sherrill, Born March 13, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Plattsburg, Bks., N. Y., with troop, 2nd Cavalry, from July 11, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

during 2nd Reserve Officers' Training Camp, commanded troop and was Instructor in Riding; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 2nd Cavalry, to March 17, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., March 18 to 22; en route to France to April 6; en route from Bordeaux to the Front, April 11 to 15; in Verdun Sector, commanding Divisional Cavalry, 2nd Division, April 15 to 30; at Selles-sur-Cher, commanding Remount Station, May 4 to July 28; en route with Troop to Front, to join 3rd Army Corps, July 28 to Aug. 1; commanded American portion of Corps Cavalry, 3rd Corps, to Aug. 9; commanded Corps Cavalry, 3rd Corps, from Aug. 9; remained in Vesle Sector with Corps until its relief on Sept. 12; in Argonne Sector with Corps Sept. 13 to Nov. 11; in command of Corps Cavalry, preceded Army of Occupation on its march into Germany; at Ehrenbreitstein, Germany, Jan. 2, 1919, to—

**5651.** (Born Tenn.) **CHARLES H. GERHARDT\*** (Ap'd at Large) .50  
(Charles Hunter Gerhardt, Born June 6, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At San Antonio, Texas, with Troop, June 12 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 11, 1917; en route to France, to Nov. 1; at Bordeaux and at Treveny with Troop, to July 21, 1918; at Remiremont, Vosges, at Hdqrs. 5th and 7th Army Corps, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General W. M. Wright, to Sept. 6; joined 89th Division with General Wright, and served through St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse Offensives to Nov. 11; with Army of Occupation, Assistant G-3, Hdqrs. 89th Division, Nov. 12, 1918, to March 29, 1919; rejoined General Wright as Aide-de-Camp, April 5; arrived in U. S. April 28; at Camp Funston, Kans., Camp Dodge, Iowa, and on temporary duty in Washington, D. C., June 2, 1919, to—

\*Son of Brigadier-General Charles Gerhardt, Class of 1887.

**5652.** (Born Vt.) . . . **LINCOLN F. DANIELS.** . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . . 51  
(Lincoln Ferris Daniels, Born Sept. 14, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Douglas, Utah, June 15, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

June 28, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., with regiment, to Jan. 4, 1919; at Fort Brady, Mich., guarding locks at Sault Ste. Marie, Jan. 6 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1919)

Aug. 25; en route to China to Nov. 1; at Tientsin, China, with 15th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1919, to—

**5653..** (Born Ill.).. **WALTER H. SCHULZE**†... (Ap'd Ill.).. **52**  
 (Walter Herman Schulze, Born Sept. 2, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Troop, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 11, 1917; en route to France with regiment to Nov. 4, 1917; at Bordeaux with Troop, building docks at Bassens, Nov. 9 to Dec. 15, 1917; at La Rochelle commanding Remount Depot, to April 11, 1918; at Montiers-sur-Saulx, on remount duty, April 20 to July 28, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, JULY 28, 1918)

at 2nd Aviation Instruction Center, Tours, Staff Officer, receiving preliminary flying training, to Aug. 17, 1918; at 3rd Aviation Instruction Center, Issoudun, Commanding Field No. 9 and receiving advanced flying training, to Nov. 23, 1918; at Rembercourt (Meuse), pilot in 185th Aero Squadron, 1st Pursuit Group, Nov. 26, 1918, to Jan. 29, 1919; at Grand (Vosges), commanding 185th Aero Squadron, (detached one month, commanding 2nd Pursuit Group), from Jan. 30, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, with 138th Aero Squadron, to June 28, 1919, when as result of an aeroplane accident he was

KILLED, JUNE 28, 1919, AT MONTABOUR, GERMANY: AGED 25.

**5654..** (Born Mass.).. **FREDERICK A. IRVING.** (Ap'd Mass.).. **53**  
 (Frederick Augustus Irving, Born Sept. 3, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 35TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Nogales, Arizona, with 35th Infantry, June 16 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 12, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., commanding company, 11th Infantry, Sept. 17, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1918; commanding company, 15th Machine Gun Battalion, to April 14; at Port of Embarkation, April 16 to 24; en route to France to May 2; entered lines June 19;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1918)

participated in Battle of St. Mihiel, Sept. 12; in hospital Sept. 12 to Nov. 20; at Luxembourg, commanding company, 15th Machine Gun Battalion, Dec. 8, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919, and commanding Battalion, Jan. 15, 1919, to—

**5655..** (Born D. C.).. **BURNETT R. OLMSTED.** (Ap'd Pa.).. **54**  
 (Burnett Ralph Olmsted, Born May 12, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Washington, Md., June 12 to 28, 1917; at Washington, D. C., with Italian Mission, June 28 to July 7; at Malone, N. Y., on mustering duty, July 10 to 23; at Fort Washington, Md., July 27 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 3; made inventory of Government military property in State of Delaware, Oct. 3 to 6; at Fort Washington, Md., Oct. 7, 1917, to—

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 10, 1918)

Oct. 22, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., with 36th Artillery, 41st Brigade Camp, Oct. 22 to Nov. 3; at Port of Embarkation, Camp Stewart, Newport News, Va., Nov. 3 to Dec. 12; at Fort Monroe, Va., to Dec. 28; at Fort Washington, Md., Dec. 29, 1918, to June 11, 1919; en route to France to June 26; on tour of observation of S. O. S. and battle-fields, to Aug. 6; at Tours, France, Executive Officer, Administrative Division, office of Chief Quartermaster, A. E. F., Aug. 9 to 20; at Paris, in office of Chief Quartermaster, to Nov. 11; en route to U. S. to Nov. 22; at Camp Holabird, Md., commanding Repair Unit No. 306, Motor Transport Corps, Dec. 2, 1919, to March 6, 1920; Executive Officer, March 6, 1920, to—

**5656..** (Born Mich.) **HERBERT C. HOLDRIDGE** (Ap'd Mich.) .. **55**  
(Herbert Charles Holdridge, Born March 6, 1892.)

Entered the Academy as Herbert Charles Heitke; name changed by authority War Department, Aug. 25, 1915, to Herbert Charles Holdridge, under which name he was graduated.

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY.

On sick leave, May 3 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 2, 1917; joined regiment at Camp Stewart, Texas, Aug. 2, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Stewart and at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Troop, Aug. 27, 1917, to June 4, 1918; at Fort Bliss, commanding Headquarters Troop and Post and Regimental Adjutant, June 4 to Aug. 24, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 28, 1918, to Dec. 15, 1919;

**5657..** (Born Va.) **MATTHEW B. RIDGWAY** (Ap'd at Large) .. **56**  
(Matthew Bunker Ridgway, Born March 3, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Camp Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding Co. F, 3rd Infantry, June 14, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 30, 1917; Regimental, Camp and District Adjutant, Dec. 1, 1917, to May 1, 1918; Commanding Hdqrs. Co., 3rd Infantry, June 1, to Sept. 10, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Sept. 15, 1918, to—

**5658..** (Born Va.) .... **ALBERT C. SMITH** ..... (Ap'd Va.) .. **57**  
(Albert Cowper Smith, Born June 5, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 21, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, June 9 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 11, 1917; with American Expeditionary Forces in France from October, 1917; Secretary General Staff, 7th Army Corps, (Vosges Sector), Sept. 9, 1918; in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 15 to 22 and Nov. 8 to 11; at Wittlich, Germany, with Army of Occupation, Dec. 8, 1918, to May 20, 1919; at Montabaur, Germany, with 1st Division, Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, to Sept. 15, 1919, when he returned to U. S.; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 14th Cavalry, to Nov. 1, 1919; on detached service at Hdqrs. Southern Department, Fort Sam Houston, to Feb. 16, 1920; with 14th Cavalry, Feb. 16, 1920, to—

**5659..** (Born Ky.).. **NICHOLAS WINN LISLE..** (Ap'd Ky.).. **58**  
(Born Aug. 10, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH CAVALRY, MAY 25, 1917.

Served: At Mercedes, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., Aide-de-Camp to General F. L. Winn, Sept. 14 to Nov. 20, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, NOVEMBER, 1917)

at Camp Funston, assistant to Chief of Staff, Operations Section of 89th Division, Nov. 20, 1917, to Feb. 28, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Tactics, March 5 to Dec. 3, 1918, and Instructor in Department of English and History, Dec. 3, 1918, to May 19, 1919;

**5660..** (Born Mo.).. **RICHARD M. WIGHTMAN..** (Ap'd Mo.).. **59**  
(Richard Mars Wightman, Born Aug. 6, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Gettysburg, Pa., with company, June 17 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 19, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Infantry School of Arms, Oct. 25 to Nov. 24; at Camp Greene, N. C., with company, 7th Infantry, Feb. 27 to March 10, 1918; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, student officer at Minor Tactics School, March 13 to April 14; at Langres, attached to 3rd Corps Hdqrs., to May 16; at Mussy-sur-Seine, attached G-1, 3rd Corps Hdqrs., to June 16; joined 6th Infantry, 5th Division, at La Forge, en route to trenches, June 16; commanded company during the following: at the Front in Anould Sector, June 21 to July 16;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1918)

in St. Die Sector trenches, July 18 to Aug. 21; in rest and training at Arches and at Clayevres, Aug. 24 to Sept. 6; in St. Mihiel Offensive, in assault échelon at Regniéville, Sept. 12, and remained in front line to Sept. 16; at Domèvre, in rest billets Sept. 17 to 27; in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, in support échelon of attack on Oct. 14; in front line at Romagne, to Oct. 27; in support at Bois de Sept Sarges, to Nov. 3; in attack échelon across Meuse River at Brielles, Nov. 4; in pursuit of retreating German troops to Jametz, Nov. 5 to 11; at Trier, Germany, with Army of Occupation, Dec. 1, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919; at Bertrange, Luxembourg, Feb. 12, 1919, to—

**5661..** (Born N. Y.) **PERCY GAMBLE BLACK\*** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **60**  
(Born Sept. 7, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., Assistant Instructor, 4th Provisional Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 21 to June 12; with regiment, June 12 to July 12; at Buffalo, N. Y., on Examining Board, 2nd series of Training Camps, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 10; at Fort Myer, Va., with 2d Cavalry, to Sept. 7;

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 7, 1917)

at Boston, Mass., Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, Northeastern Department, to Nov. 8; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 18th Cavalry (76th Field Artillery), Nov. 8; at Camp Shelby, Miss., with 76th Field Artillery Nov. 14, 1917, to Feb. 17, 1918; with Advance School Detachment, 3rd Division, Feb. 17; en route to France Feb. 27 to March 10; in hospital at Brest, March 12 to 30; at Gondrecourt, at 1st Corps School, April 1 to 25; at Montigny-sur-Aube, at 2nd Corps School, April 25 to May 30; joined regiment at Coetquidan, June 1; participated with 76th Field Artillery in following operations.

Defensive Sector, Château Thierry, June 29 to July 14; Champagne-Marne Defensive to July 18; Aisne-Marne Offensive to Aug. 5; St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 5; gassed Oct. 10 and evacuated to hospital Nov. 5; in hospital to Nov. 18; at Le Mans, Nov. 18, 1918, to Feb. 3, 1919; at Brest to Feb. 21; en route to U. S. to March 3; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to March 11; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, March 11, 1919, to—

\*Son of Major-General W. M. Black, Class of 1877.

**5662..** (Born Mich.) **CHARLES WALTER YUILL** (Ap'd Mich.) .. **61**  
(Born Jan. 26, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: In U. S. with 22nd Infantry, June 10 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 7, 1917; sailed for France Aug. 7; transferred to 2nd Company, Military Police, 1st Division, A. E. F., Aug. 7;

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1917)

in Luneville Defensive Sector, October and November, 1917; in Vimy Ridge, Defensive Sector, December, 1917; transferred to 3rd Machine Gun Battalion, Jan. 1, 1918; in Toul Defensive Sector, Somme Defensive, Montdidier-Noyon Defensive, and Cantigny attack, April-July, in Aisne-Marne Offensive at Soissons, July 18-23; in Saizerais Defensive Sector, August; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 15; in 2nd Phase, Argonne Offensive, Sept. 30 to Oct. 11; in Offensive at Mouzon, November, and at Sedan, November; sick in hospital, Dec. 18, 1918, to Feb. 22, 1919; arrived in U. S. April 13; at Fort Jay, N. Y., with 22nd Infantry, June 10, 1919, to—

Recommended for Croix de Guerre and received Brigade and Division citations for Cantigny attack; recommended for Distinguished Service

Cross and received Brigade and Division citations for Aisne-Marne Offensive; received Brigade citation for St. Mihiel Offensive; recommended for Distinguished Service Cross and received Brigade and Division citations for Argonne Offensive; recommended by Brigade Commander, 2nd Infantry Brigade, for Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre; recommended by Commanding Officer, 3rd Machine Gun Battalion for Distinguished Service Cross.

**5663..** (Born Ind.).. **WILLIAM W. EAGLES...** (Ap'd Ind.).. **62**  
(William Willis Eagles, Born Jan. 12, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At San Diego, Cal., June 12 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 21ST INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 30, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to Jan. 26, 1918; at San Diego, Cal., to Aug. 30, 1918; at Camp Kearny, Cal., Aug. 30, 1918, to March 1, 1919; (with 47th Machine Gun Battalion, Oct. 14, 1918, to March 1, 1919); at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, March 1 to 10, 1919; at Fort George Wright, Wash., March 10 to—

**5664..** (Born Minn.).. **FRANCIS A. MARKOE.** (Ap'd Minn.).. **63**  
(Francis Anthony Markoe, Born May 18, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Gettysburg, Pa., commanding company, June 9 to July 13, 1917; at Lancaster, Pa., mustering in Ambulance Company, to July 22; at Grundy, Va., mustering in 4th Company, Coast Defense, to Aug. 5;

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917).

at Gettysburg, Pa., commanding company, to Oct. 20; (acting Regimental Adjutant from Aug. 22); at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., acting Regimental Adjutant, to Dec. 12; at Camp Stewart, Newport News, Va., acting Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 12, 1917, to April 6, 1918; en route to France to April 17; in Jouzencourt Training Area, April 21 to June 1; at Château Thierry Front, June 1 to July 30; in Menancourt Training Area, to Sept. 5; at St. Mihiel Front, to Oct. 1; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 1 to 15; received four wounds in action Oct. 15; in Hospital in Paris, Oct. 26, 1918, to Jan. 8, 1919; at Replacement Camp, St. Aignan, to Jan. 29; at Plaidt, Germany, Regimental Adjutant, Feb. 1 to 28; at Oxford University, England, student officer, March 17 to Jan. 24, 1919; en route to U. S. via Liverpool, Brest, Azores, and Bermuda, to July 20, 1919; on leave of absence to

(CAPTAIN, 49TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1919)

Aug. 31, 1919; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Sept. 24, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 24, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Joined Reformed Cistercian Order at New Melleray Abbey, Peosta, Iowa, Oct. 5, 1919.

Address: As above, or 1937 Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

\*Direct Ancestor, Abram Markoe, was Captain of the 1st Philadelphia City Troop which escorted George Washington to the Capitol.

**5665.**..(Born P. I.).. **LUIS SALVOSA Y RADA.**..(Ap'd P. I.).. **64**  
(Born Aug. 25, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., PHILIPPINE SCOUTS.

Served: En route to Philippines, April 20 to May 31, 1917; at Augur Bks., Jolo, with 1st Battalion, Philippine Scouts, July 4; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, Oct. 3, 1917, to Feb. 19, 1918; at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, with Battery, 1st Philippine Field Artillery, to  
(FIRST LIEUT., PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, APRIL 2, 1918)

Sept. 16; Instructor, Philippine National Guard, September, 1918; Instructor and Major, Philippine National Guard, Oct. 1, 1918, to Feb. 23, 1919; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Battery, 1st Philippine Field Artillery, Feb. 23, 1919, to—

**Civil History.**—Teacher, June 1909 to March, 1911; degree of A. B. from University of the Philippines, 1913.

**5666.**..(Born N. J.).. **JOEL GRANT HOLMES.**..(Ap'd N. J.).. **65**  
(Born Aug. 24, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917.

Served At Fort Du Pont, Del., June 12, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

May 3, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to Aug. 19; Adjutant, 4th Anti-aircraft Battalion, Aug. 20 to Dec. 1; arrived in France Oct. 19; at Le Courneau with 3rd Battery, Heavy Artillery Railway Reserves, Dec. 2 to 30; at Brest, Officer in Charge of Baggage Service, Jan. 1 to March 15, 1919; Assistant to Chief of Staff, Base Section No. 5, A. E. F., March 15, 1919, to—

**5667.**..(Born Ill.).. **ALBERT C. STANFORD.**..(Ap'd Mich.).. **66**  
(Albert Charles Stanford, Born March 25, 1895.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, June 20 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 28, 1917; Assistant Adjutant, El Paso, District, Aug. 28, 1917, to Feb. 1, 1918; at Fort Bliss, with Troop, Feb. 2 to May 8, 1918; and Instructor 4th Officers' Training School, May 8 to Aug. 20, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Drawing, Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1918, and instructor in Department of English and History, Nov. 1, 1918, to—

**5668.**..(Born Cal.).... **JAMES A. CODE, Jr.**.....(Ap'd Cal.).. **67**  
(James Arthur Code, Jr., Born Jan. 17, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Cal., June 20 to July 14, 1917; at Boise Bks., Idaho, Examining Officer for Candidates for Training Camp at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 4;

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Fort Miley, Cal., to Aug. 20; at Fort Winfield Scott to Aug. 30; at Camp Pike, Ark., Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General R. P. Davis, to Dec. 24, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to March 8, 1918; at New Orleans, La., to April 12; at Little Rock, Ark., inspecting National Guard of Arkansas, to May 4; at Jackson Bks., La., to Oct. 3; at Camp Eustis, Va., with 36th Artillery, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 10, 1918)

Nov. 8 and with 34th Artillery to Jan. 14, 1919; at Fort Barrancas, Pensacola, Fla., to Oct. 8, 1919;

(DETAILED TO SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 8, 1919)

**5669.** (Born Minn.) **JOHN JAMES McEWAN.** (Ap'd Minn.) **.68**  
(Born Feb. 18, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding company, June 10, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

July 20, 1918; at Marfa, Texas, commanding company, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, AUG. 13, 1918)

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 14, 1918)

Oct. 14, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Battalion, to June 7, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at U. S. Disciplinary Barracks to July 25; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant to Quartermaster to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

Dec. 1; Instructor in Department of English and History, Dec. 1, 1919, to—

**5670.** (Born Texas) **LAURENCE B. MEACHAM** (Ap'd Okla.) **.69**  
(Laurence Bascum Meacham, Born Feb. 14, 1894.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1913, to April 20, 1917, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 16TH CAVALRY.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917.

Served: At Mercedes, Texas, with Machine Gun Troop, 16th Cavalry, June 14 to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; commanding Troop to Sept. 4, 1917; at Progreso, Texas, commanding Machine Gun Troop on patrol duty, to Sept. 21; at Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General W. S. Scott, Sept. 25 to Nov. 6, 1917; en route to France to Dec. 3, 1917; at Bordeaux, acting Aide to Brigadier-General W. S. Scott and Assistant Adjutant, Base Section No. 2, to Feb. 5, 1918; at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College, Feb. 7 to May 31; at Bordeaux, Inspector at Base Section No. 2 to June 21; at Tours, on observation work, G-3, Hdqrs. S. O. S., to July 8; at Bordeaux, at Base Section No. 2, (Troop Movement), to Aug. 28; at Le Courneau, commanding